A PARENT GUIDE TO SPECIAL EDUCATION 2019

Emily Mostovoy-Luna, Assistant Superintendent, emostovoy@vcoe.org
Regina Reed, Director of Personnel Development, rreed@vcoe.org
Joanna Della Gatta, Director of Technical Support and Transition, jdellagatta@vcoe.org

Ventura County SELPA
5100 Adolfo Road, Camarillo, CA 93012
(805) 437-1560 - Fax (805) 437-1599

Website: www.vcselpa.org
# Table of Contents

- **LETTER FROM COMMUNITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE PARENT** ................................................................. ii
- **INTRODUCTION** ................................................................................................................................... 1
  - Community Advisory Committee “Closer Up” ............................................................. 4
  - Your School District Representatives ....................................................................... 5
- **SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES - THE LAW** ................................................................................. 7
- **DISABILITIES WHICH MIGHT MAKE A STUDENT ELIGIBLE FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES** ................................................................. 9
- **SPECIAL EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES** ........................................................................... 14
  - Least Restrictive Environment ...................................................................................... 15
  - Special Education and Related Services Definitions .................................................. 16
- **REFERRAL AND ASSESSMENT** ........................................................................................................ 20
  - Special Education Referral Form .................................................................................. 24
  - Assessment Plan Form ................................................................................................... 25
  - Timelines for Assessment, IEP and Review ................................................................ 27
  - Special Education Referral Process .............................................................................. 28
- **THE INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION PROGRAM (IEP)** .................................................................... 30
  - The Individualized Education Program (IEP) the Process ........................................... 31
  - Notice of Individualized Education Program Team Meeting ..................................... 33
  - How to Prepare for an IEP Meeting – Suggestions ....................................................... 36
  - Ten Helpful Hints for Going to an IEP Meeting ............................................................ 39
  - IEP Checklist for Families .............................................................................................. 40
  - The Post IEP Blues .......................................................................................................... 42
  - What to Do If You Do Not Agree With the IEP .............................................................. 45
  - How your student can give input to the IEP ................................................................. 46
- **THE IEP SECTION-BY-SECTION** ....................................................................................................... 50
  - IEP Forms .......................................................................................................................... 52
- **PARENT & ADULT STUDENT RIGHTS** ............................................................................................. 108
  - Ventura County SELPA Parent Rights ........................................................................ 109
  - Terms and Acronyms you might find in the IEP .......................................................... 125
- **DUE PROCESS & COMPLAINTS** ..................................................................................................... 127
  - Forms for Filing for Due Process, Mediation or Complaint ........................................ 128
- **PARENT’S RIGHTS TO ACCESS THEIR CHILD’S EDUCATIONAL RECORDS** ......................... 144
- **SECTION 504 & ADA (AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT)** ...................................................... 146
- **OTHER** ........................................................................................................................................... 149
  - Parent Involvement ........................................................................................................ 150
  - Behavioral Interventions .............................................................................................. 151
  - Social/Emotional Services ............................................................................................ 156
  - Students with Disabilities Attending Private School .................................................... 158
  - Other Agencies That May Participate in the IEP ........................................................ 159
  - Glossary of Terms and Acronyms ............................................................................... 164
  - Related Resources ......................................................................................................... 168
  - Acknowledgments ......................................................................................................... 169
Dear Parents:

As a parent of a child in Special Education, when I was asked to write the introduction for this handbook I thought it was an easy task until I sat down to put it in writing. I didn’t know where to begin, what to say or how to make it interesting! Would someone really care? So, I decided to do a little research and see what other parents have to say. I realized that we are all the same. Our job or role as parents is difficult but vital during the years of our child’s education. We don’t only appreciate the help, support and advice from others in the same or similar situation; we want it and need it!

We have a great SELPA here in Ventura County that includes parents as equal partners to help the schools improve and provides support and training for all. However, the truth is that Special Education is complicated; every day is a new beginning, and supports and aids that work today may not work tomorrow. Occasionally teachers and other professionals may say things to us that are disheartening. It is important to remember that we are all human, and we should try not to take it personally. Our job is to be proactive and find ways to positively influence the situation and educate people about our children.

Always keep in mind that:

- Knowledge is power. You need to know your child, his/her disability but also his/her strengths. You must be as informed as possible about your child, about the law, how to use it and how to be a good communicator.
- You will wear many “hats.” You will not only be a Parent, but also a Cheerleader, Advocate, Teacher, Detective, Tutor, Lawyer, Psychologist, Student, Counselor, Friend, Negotiator, Planner, Specialist, etc.
- Be organized. Keep good records. Remember, if it’s not written down it was never said!
- You have to believe in yourself and in your child.
- Use the tools, help and support available. Ask questions.
- You have to be creative and patient. Be flexible.
- You need to learn how to be part of a team. Be a good team member!
- Take care of yourself.

During your journey, there will be times that you will be frustrated. You may at first cry, feel overwhelmed, or alone, and you may feel like giving up, but you won’t because you love your child too much and at the end you will make a choice to be part of the solution.

There will also be times that you will be the most happy and proud parent on earth. You will be so happy to see your child accomplish a goal or progress towards it that it will make all the situations worthwhile.

Never give up, take good care of yourself, and remember you are not alone. Trust your heart; you are your child’s best advocate and the one who knows him/her the best. Our children will provide an opportunity for everyone to expand our visions and realize that they deserve a chance and we have to be creative and willing to try something new.

Sincerely,

Daysi Ortiz, Parent of a child with Special Needs
Under California’s Master Plan for Special Education, all of the school districts in Ventura County and one from Los Angeles County (the Las Virgenes Unified School District) joined together to form the Ventura County Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA). It is the responsibility of the SELPA to see that all children found eligible for Special Education receive the services necessary for them to benefit from their educational program. This must be at no cost to the families.

The school districts in our SELPA are:

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICTS:**
- Briggs School District
- Hueneme School District
- Mesa Union School District
- Mupu School District
- Ocean View School District
- Oxnard School District
- Pleasant Valley School District
- Rio School District
- Santa Clara School District
- Somis Union School District

**COUNTY SCHOOLS**
- Ventura County Office of Education

**HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICTS:**
- Oxnard Union High School District

**UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICTS:**
- Conejo Valley Unified School District
- Fillmore Unified School District
- Las Virgenes Unified School District
- Moorpark Unified School District
- Oak Park Unified School District
- Ojai Unified School District
- Santa Paula Unified School District
- Simi Valley Unified School District
- Ventura Unified School District

Our SELPA office has three professional staff, an Assistant Superintendent, Director of Personnel Development, and Director of Technology Support and Transition. It is the responsibility of the SELPA staff to coordinate and facilitate Special Education issues and services for the 21 school districts in our SELPA. SELPA staff is also responsible for coordination of funding and reports to the California Department of Education, assistance with monitoring legal and compliance issues, personnel development (for staff and families of students with disabilities), and public awareness about Special Education.

The SELPA has a Community Advisory Committee (CAC). The purpose of the CAC is to:

- Flow information to the community from the Special Education administration and vice versa.
- Advise Special Education administration of issues and concerns.
- Promote activities on behalf of individuals with exceptional needs.
- Sponsor parent training.

The Community Advisory Committee is made up of:

- Parents of individuals with exceptional needs (the majority).
- Representatives of agencies serving individuals with exceptional needs.
- Special Education staff.
- Other personnel.
The CAC meetings are held throughout the year. Please call SELPA for meeting date and times. All meetings are open to the public. (More details about CAC is on Page 4 of this booklet.)

This handbook is designed to provide you with information about Special Education. We invite you to call your district’s Special Education Office or the SELPA Office for any further information you may need, or, visit our website.

For telephone numbers and contact people, please see Pages 5-6 of this booklet.

If you are unsure who to ask, please contact VENTURA COUNTY SELPA, 5100 Adolfo Road, Camarillo, CA 93012. Telephone Number: (805) 437-1560, Fax: (805) 437-1599, E-mail: rreed@vcoe.org
The Community Advisory Committee (CAC) of the Ventura County Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) is comprised of parents of individuals with disabilities enrolled in public schools, parents of other pupils enrolled in school, pupils and adults with disabilities, general education teachers, Special Education teachers and other school personnel, representatives of public and private organizations and agencies, and persons concerned with the needs of individuals with disabilities.

The majority of the CAC is comprised of parents of pupils enrolled in Ventura County SELPA Schools. The majority of such parents are parents of individuals with disabilities. The CAC Bylaws note that each school district is to send one parent representative to the CAC. Additional representatives to the CAC are appointed by the SELPA, and agencies and organizations which provide services to individuals with disabilities appoint their representatives.

The CAC accepts as one of its main purposes the maintenance of open and free-flowing communication from the Special Education administration to the entire community, as well as directing information from the community to the administration.

Rotating members of the Operations Cabinet (a committee of Directors of Special Education) serve as liaison to the CAC. Recommendations of priorities and concerns are received and forwarded by these people. The SELPA Assistant Superintendent relays the CAC concerns and comments to the Superintendents’ Policy Council; and Council reactions are reported to the CAC.

A major focus of the CAC is community education directed toward awareness and information about Special Education. As a group, and individually in their communities, CAC members encourage involvement in and knowledge of Special Education, as well as the general education of pupils with disabilities and their parents.

Selection of school district representative members of the CAC is the responsibility of each School District Administrator of Special Education, acting for the local School Board, and with its approval. Annually staggered two-year terms are established so that no more than half of the members serve the first year of a term in any one-year.
Your School District Representatives

The following list shows the names and phone numbers of the contact persons in each school district. These people should be contacted regarding any issues and concerns you may have regarding Special Education. Also noted are the CAC (Community Advisory Committee) representatives for each district. Most of these people are parents of students in Special Education programs and may be contacted for information and/or support. If your district does not have a CAC representative, please call the Ventura County SELPA Office at (805) 437-1560.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BRIGGS SCHOOL DISTRICT</th>
<th>MESA UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14438 Telegraph Road</td>
<td>3901 North Mesa School Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Paula, CA 93060</td>
<td>Somis, CA 93066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debbie Cuevas, Superintendent</td>
<td>Raul Ramirez, Superintendent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(805) 933-2254</td>
<td>(805) 485-1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maria Avila, CAC Representative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONEJO VALLEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1400 East Janss Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thousand Oaks, CA 91362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa Miller, Assistant Superintendent of Student Support Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erika Johnson, Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(805) 497-9511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Ann Holland, CAC Representative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MUPU SCHOOL DISTRICT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4410 North Ojai Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Paula, CA 93060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheryl Barnd, Superintendent/Principal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(805) 525-2302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiely Aitken, CAC Representative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FILLMORE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address: Post Office Box 697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: 627 Sespe Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fillmore, CA 93015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Patti Gault, Director of Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(805) 524-6029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“VACANT”, CAC Representative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HUENENE SCHOOL DISTRICT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205 North Ventura Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Hueneme, CA 93041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denise Hicklin, Senior Director of Pupil Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(805) 488-3588 Ext. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elvira Figueroa, CAC Representative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LAS VIRGENES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4111 North Las Virgenes Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calabasas, CA 91302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angie Falk, Director of Pupil Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(818) 880-4200 x218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“VACANT”, CAC Representative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MOORPARK UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 Flory Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorpark, CA 93021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilia Syed, Director of Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(805) 531-6418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzanne Perez-Morely, CAC Representative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OAK PARK UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5801 West Conifer Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Park, CA 91377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Roberts, Director of Pupil Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(818) 707-7913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulzum Bahary, CAC Representative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OCEAN VIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4200 Olds Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxnard, CA 93033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Craig Helmstedter, Superintendent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(805) 488-4441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Connelly, CAC Representatives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OJAI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
Mailing Address: Post Office Box 878
Location: 414 East Ojai Avenue
Ojai, CA 93024

Katrina Madden, Director of Special Education
(805) 640-4300 x1054

Amber Christensen, CAC Representative

OXNARD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
1051 South “A” Street
Oxnard, CA 93030

Danielle Edwards, Interim Director of Special Services
(805) 487-3918

Hilda Putzel, CAC Representative

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
309 South “K” Street
Oxnard, CA 93030

Darlene Garcia, Director of Special Education
(805) 385-2500

Amy Differ, CAC Representative

Pleasing Valley School District
600 Temple Avenue
Camarillo, CA 93010

Erin Smith, Director of Special Education
(805) 445-8675

Monica Neece-Greenberg, CAC Representative

RIO SCHOOL DISTRICT
3300 Cortez Street
Oxnard (El Rio), CA 93030

Rebecca Rocha, Director of Pupil Personnel Services
(805) 485-3111

Jillian Ramos, CAC Representative

SANTA CLARA SCHOOL DISTRICT
20030 East Telegraph Road
Santa Paula, CA 93060

Kari Skidmore, Superintendent
(805) 525-4573

“VACANT”, CAC Representative

SANTA PAULA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
Mailing Address: Post Office Box 710
Location: 144 North Davis Street
Santa Paula, CA 93060

Stephanie Barnes, Executive Director of Special Education and Student Services
(805) 933-5342

Gina Ramirez, CAC Representative

SIMI VALLEY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
875 East Cochran Street
Simi Valley, CA 93065

Sean Goldman, Executive Assistant Superintendent of Student Support Services
(805) 520-6580

Jeanine Ciarlone, CAC Representative

SOMIS UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT
Mailing Address: Post Office Box 900
Location: 5268 North Street
Somis, CA 93066

Jesus Vaca, Superintendent
(805) 386-5711

“VACANT”, CAC Representative

VENTURA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION
5189 Verdugo Way
Camarillo, CA 93012

Holly Minear, Executive Director of Special Education Programs
(805) 383-1924

Socorro Eilar, CAC Representative

VENTURA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
255 W. Stanley Ave.
Ventura, CA 93001

Marcus Konantz, Director, Specialized Student Support Services - (805) 641-5000 xt. 1123

Carolyn Grimm, CAC Representative
FEDERAL LAW:

In 1974, the United States Congress passed Public Law 94-142, which mandated public schools to provide a free, appropriate public education to all children with disabilities from ages 0-21. Since that time, the title of the Federal Law has changed from P.L. 94-142, the “Education of the Handicapped Act” (EHA), to P.L. 108-446, “Individuals with Disabilities Education Act” (IDEA). Services to children 3-22 years old are mandated in “Part B” of the law and for 0-2, “Part C.” For copies of the full texts of this law, you may contact your local U.S. Congressman or go to the Department of Education website at www.ed.gov/offices/osers/policy/idea/the_law.html.

CALIFORNIA LAW:

In California, the legislature created the Master Plan for Special Education in response to the Federal Law. Most of the specific laws for our state are contained in Education Code or Title 5 California Code of Regulations. The laws, regulations and policies are available online at the California Department of Education’s website at www.cde.ca.gov/sp/se or you may write to:

California Department of Education  
Special Education Department  
1430 N Street #2410  
Sacramento, California 95814  
Telephone: (916) 445-4613

For a comprehensive guide to your rights and responsibilities under IDEA, go to page 108 of this book.
Disabilities Which Might Make A Student Eligible For Special Education Services
Disabilities Which Might Make A Student Eligible for Special Education Services

All children with any type of disability may or may not be eligible for “Special Education”. There are criteria for eligibility which must be met. These criteria are established after a complete assessment, in all areas of suspected disability, by a qualified team of professionals. The child must have one of the following disabilities. In addition, the IEP team must agree that the disability impacts the child’s educational performance to the extent that Special Education and related services are needed.

**AUTISM:**

_CCR, Title 5, Section 3030(g)_

(b) The disability terms used in defining an individual with exceptional needs are as follows:

(1) Autism means a developmental disability significantly affecting verbal and nonverbal communication and social interaction, generally evident before age three, and adversely affecting a child’s educational performance. Other characteristics often associated with autism are engagement in repetitive activities and stereotyped movements, resistance to environmental change or change in daily routines, and unusual responses to sensory experiences.

(A) Autism does not apply if a child’s educational performance is adversely affected primarily because the child has an emotional disturbance, as defined in subdivision (b)(4) of this section.

(B) A child who manifests the characteristics of autism after age three could be identified as having autism if the criteria in subdivision (b)(1) of this section are satisfied.

**DEAF/BINDNESS:**

Concomitant hearing and visual impairments, the combination of which causes severe communication, developmental, and educational problems.

**DEAFNESS:**

A hearing impairment which is so severe that the child is impaired in processing linguistic information for learning, with or without amplification, which adversely affects educational performance.

**EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE:**

A pupil exhibits one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree, which adversely affect educational performance:

- An inability to learn which cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors.
- An inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers.
- Inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances exhibited in several situations.
- A general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression.
- A tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems.
**ESTABLISHED MEDICAL DISABILITY:**

Used for preschool children (3-5 years) only. Defined as a disabling medical condition or congenital syndrome that the IEP team determines has a high predictability of requiring Special Education services.

**HARD OF HEARING:**

A hearing impairment, whether permanent or fluctuating, which adversely affects a child’s educational performance, but which is not included under the definition of “Deaf” in this section.

**INTELLECTUAL DISABILITIES (10/8/10):**

Significantly below average general intellectual functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior and manifested during the developmental period, which adversely affect a pupil’s educational performance.

**MULTIPLE DISABILITY:**

Concomitant impairments (such as Intellectual Disability/Blind, Intellectual Disability/Orthopedically Impaired, etc.) the combination of which causes such severe educational problems that they cannot be accommodated in Special Education programs solely for one of the impairments. The term does not include Deaf/Blind children.

**ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT:**

A severe orthopedic impairment which adversely affects the pupil’s educational performance. Such orthopedic impairments include impairments caused by congenital anomaly, impairments caused by disease, and impairments from other causes.

**OTHER HEALTH IMPAIRMENT:**

Other health impairment means having limited strength, vitality or alertness, including heightened alertness to environmental stimuli, that results in limited alertness with respect to the educational environment, that is due to chronic or acute health problems such as asthma, attention deficit disorder or attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, diabetes, epilepsy, a heart condition, hemophilia, lead poisoning, leukemia, nephritis, rheumatic fever, and sickle cell anemia.

**SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITY:**

Specific learning disability means a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in using language, spoken or written, that may have manifested itself in the imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations, including conditions such as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The basic psychological processes include attention, visual processing, auditory processing, phonological processing, sensory-motor skills, cognitive abilities including association, conceptualization and expression.
**SPEECH AND LANGUAGE IMPAIRMENT:**

May include:

- Articulation Disorder
- Abnormal Voice
- Fluency Disorder
- Language Disorder

**TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY:**

An acquired injury to the brain caused by an external physical force, resulting in total or partial functional disability or psychosocial impairment that adversely affects educational performance. The term does not include brain injuries that are congenital, degenerative or caused by birth trauma.

**VISUAL IMPAIRMENT:**

A visual impairment which, even with correction, adversely affects a pupil’s educational performance.
Disabilities Which Alone Do Not Make A Child Eligible for Special Education Services

**ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER:**

A pupil whose educational performance is adversely affected by a suspected or diagnosed Attention Deficit Disorder and demonstrates a need for Special Education and related services must meet the criteria for “Other Health Impairment”, “Emotional Disturbance” or “Specific Learning Disability” as defined in order to qualify for Special Education.

For more information on Eligibility, you may order the Ventura County SELPA “Eligibility Guidelines” handbook. At [www.vcselpa.org](http://www.vcselpa.org).
Least Restrictive Environment (LRE)

The Ventura County SELPA is committed to providing quality Special Education and related services in the least restrictive environment. To the greatest extent possible, the SELPA encourages participation in the general education program. Special Education and support services are thus provided in separate settings only when the regular program cannot be modified to meet the individual needs of a given student.

In response to the wide variety of individual educational needs, the SELPA offers a full continuum of Special Education and related services which range from minimal monitoring of progress to full-time enrollment in Special Education classes. The SELPA believes in not making Special Education students any more “different” than they need to be. The SELPA also makes every effort to reduce a Special Education student’s dependency upon supports and services. This is done by periodic review of pupil progress and gradually increasing the percentage of time in the regular program when appropriate.

The following pages give a description of Special Education and related services available in our SELPA.
**Primary special education services** - The primary service is the most necessary service to address the student’s needs related to the disability.

- **Specialized Academic Instruction** – Adapting the content, methodology, or delivery of instruction to ensure access of the child to the general curriculum. *(This category is to be used for school-age services formerly categorized as RSP, SDC, Inclusion and NPS).* The IEP will specify the subjects, amount of time, and location(s) in which the student will receive Specialized Academic Instruction.

- **Intensive Individualized Services** – Student requires additional support for all or part of the day. *(Usually for additional paraprofessional support.)*

- **Individual and Small Group Instruction** – Instruction delivered one-to-one or in a small group as specified in an IEP enabling the individual(s) to participate effectively in the total school program. *(To be used for preschoolers only.)* *(CCR Title 304/(a)(1)*

- **Language and Speech** – Remedial intervention for eligible individuals with difficulty understanding or using spoken language. Services may include specialized instruction and services, monitoring, reviewing, and consultation. They may be direct or indirect including the use of a speech consultant. May also be a “Related Service.”

- **Adapted Physical Education** – Direct physical education services provided by an adapted physical education specialist to pupils who have needs that cannot be adequately satisfied in other physical education programs and who may not safely, successfully or meaningfully engage in unrestricted participation in the vigorous activities of the general or modified physical education program.

- **Travel Training** – Training a student in use of public transportation and community safety.

- **Vocational Training** – Organized educational programs that are directly related to the preparation of individuals for paid or unpaid employment and many include provision for work experience, job coaching, development and/or placement, and situational assessment. This includes career counseling to assist student in assessing his/her aptitudes, abilities, and interests in order to make realistic career decisions.

**Related Services** – Services which assist student in benefiting from his/her special education program.

- **Assistive Technology Services** – Any specialized training or technical support for the incorporation of assistive devices, adapted computer technology or specialized media with the educational programs to improve access for students.

- **Audiological Services** – Include measurements of acuity, monitoring amplification, and use of Frequency Modulations (FM) systems.

- **Behavior Intervention Services** – Systematic implementation of procedures designed to promote lasting, positive changes in the student’s behavior.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Braille Transcription</td>
<td>Any transcription services to convert materials from print to Braille. It may include textbooks, tests, worksheets, or anything necessary for instruction. The transcriber should be qualified in English Braille as well as Nemeth Code (mathematics) and be certified by appropriate agency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling and Guidance</td>
<td>Counseling in a group setting, provided by a qualified individual pursuant to an IEP typically in social skills development. Guidance services include interpersonal, intrapersonal or family interventions, performed in an individual or group setting by a qualified individual pursuant to an IEP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Counseling Services</td>
<td>One-to-one counseling, provided by a qualified individual pursuant to an IEP. Individual counseling is expected to supplement the regular guidance and counseling program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpreter Services</td>
<td>Sign language interpretation of spoken language to individuals whose communication is normally sign language, by a qualified sign language interpreter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Therapy</td>
<td>A service in which music interventions are used to address individualized goals to meet the physical, emotional, cognitive, and social needs of the student.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note Taking Services</td>
<td>Specialized assistance given to the student for the purpose of taking notes when the student is unable to do so independently. This may include, but is not limited to, copies of notes taken by another student, transcription of tape-recorded information from a class, or aide designated to take notes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy (OT)</td>
<td>Services to improve a student’s educational performance including postural stability, self-help abilities, sensory processing and organization, environmental adaptations, use of assistive devices, motor planning and coordination, visual perception and integration, social and play abilities, and fine motor abilities. Both direct and indirect services may be provided within the classroom, other educational settings or the home; in a group or on an individual basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orientation and Mobility Services</td>
<td>Training for students with visual impairments to develop skills to enable them to travel safely and independently around the school and in the community.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Health and Nursing Services</td>
<td>Services provided when a student has health problems which require nursing intervention beyond basic school health services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent Counseling</td>
<td>Individual or group counseling provided by a qualified individual pursuant to an IEP to assist the parent(s) of special education students in better understanding and meeting their child's needs; may include parenting skills or other pertinent issues. IEP-required parent counseling is expected to supplement the regular guidance and counseling program. (34 CFR §300.31(b)(7); CCR Title 5 §3051.11).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent Training</td>
<td>Sometimes offered as a service for students on an ISP to pay for parents to attend SELPA trainings – should not be confused with Family Training (ages 0-2 only).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy (PT)</td>
<td>Includes, but, is not limited to therapy for motor control and coordination, posture and balance, self-help, functional mobility, accessibility and use of assistive devices. Services may be provided within the classroom, other educational settings or in the home; and may occur in groups or individually.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- **Psychological Services** - These services, provided by a credentialed or licensed psychologist pursuant to an IEP, include interpreting assessment results to parents and staff in implementing the IEP; obtaining and interpreting information about child behavior and conditions related to learning; planning programs of individual and group counseling and guidance services for children and parents. These services may include consulting with other staff in planning school programs to meet the special needs of children as indicated in the IEP. (CFR Part 300 §300.24). IEP-required psychological services are expected to supplement the regular guidance and counseling program. (34 CFR §300.24; CCR Title 5 §3051.10).

- **Recreation Services** – Therapeutic recreation and specialized instructional programs designed to assist pupils to become as independent as possible in leisure activities.

- **Residential Treatment Services** – 24-hour out-of-home placement that provides intensive therapeutic services to support the educational program (Welfare and Institutions Code, Part 2, Chapter 2.5, Art. 1, Section 5671)

- **Social Work Services in Schools** – Includes, but not limited to, preparing a social or developmental history of a child with a disability; group and individual counseling with the child and family; working with those problems in a child’s living situation (home, school, and community) that affect the child’s adjustment in school; and mobilizing school and community resources to enable the child to learn as effectively as possible in his or her educational program.

- **Specialized Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services** – Services may include speech reading, auditory training and/or instruction in the student’s mode of communication, provided by a qualified specialist. May include adapting curricula, methods, and the learning environment; and special consultation to students, parents, teachers, and other school personnel.

- **Specialized Orthopedic Services** – Specially designed instruction related to the unique needs of students with orthopedic disabilities, including specialized materials and equipment (CAC Title 5, §3030(e) & 3051.16)

- **Specialized Physical Health Care Services** – Health services prescribed by the child’s licensed physician or surgeon, requiring medically related training of the individual who performs the services that are necessary during the school day to enable the child to attend school.

- **Specialized Services for Low Incidence Disabilities** – Low incidence services are defined as those provided to the population of students who are: orthopedically impaired (OI), visually impaired (VI), deaf, hard of hearing (HH), or deaf-blind (DB). Typically, services are provided in education settings by a qualified itinerant teacher/specialist.

- **Specialized Vision Services** – Includes assessment of functional vision and curriculum modifications including Braille, large type and aural media. Also includes instruction in areas of need such as concept development and academic skills, communication skills (including alternative modes of reading and writing), social, emotional, career, vocational, and independent living skills.

- **Teacher Training** - Frequently offered as a service for students on an ISP to allow private school staff to attend SELPA trainings and paid for by the district.

- **Transcription Services** – Any transcription service to convert materials from print to a mode of communication suitable for the student. This may also include dictation services as it may pertain to textbooks, tests, worksheets, or anything necessary for instruction.
Location of Special Education and Related Services

The IEP team will decide the location in which a student receives his or her Special Education services. Many services are provided in the general education classroom or other settings such as cafeteria and playground. The services may be provided by a Special Education specialist who comes in and works directly with the student or a group of students, or who consults with the general education teacher. Sometimes, the general education teacher will be the provider of the Special Education services.

Sometimes, the IEP team will decide that a student needs to be “pulled out” of general education in order to be worked with more directly by a Special Education professional. This might be because the student needs a more controlled environment, different pace of curriculum, or fewer students in the classroom. Some students will receive all of the services in a Special Education classroom, others will not.

For some students, the IEP team may decide that the student needs to be placed in a school other than the regular public school campus in order to get their needs met. All of these services would be provided at no cost to the parents. Options may include:

- Home/Hospital Instruction- For students with serious medical or behavioral needs, Special Education services may be provided in the home. A teacher would come in on average of five hours per week.

- Alternative School Campuses (Continuation School, Correctional Facility, Community School, etc.) - For students who are low on credits, or who have disciplinary problems, all necessary Special Education services would be provided as per the IEP at that campus or another location.

- State Special Schools- There are state residential schools that are available for students with very specific disabilities (blindness, deafness) who cannot get their needs met on the public school campus.

- NonPublic Schools (NPSs)- NPSs are private schools that are certified by the California Department of Education to provide Special Education services to students who cannot get their needs met in public schools. NPSs are usually designed to meet the needs of students with specific disabilities that are hard to serve on public school campuses, such as emotional disturbance, autism spectrum disorders, etc. For students with such severe problems that they need to be placed in a residential setting with an NPS, the residential costs may be paid for by another public agency.
Referral and Assessment

PARENT REFERRALS

Some referrals for Special Education assessment are made by parents. Parents are encouraged to work with their child’s teacher and other specialists at the school to address concerns they may have. If they are concerned about their child’s progress in areas such as academics, motor, social, language or daily living skills, they should make an appointment to discuss it with the teacher. If problems still remain, the teacher may be encouraged to refer the child to the Student Study Team/Child Success Team (described below). The Student Study Team is a group that helps the teacher to find solutions to help children in the class who may be struggling.

However, at some point the parent may be concerned that their child has a disability which results in the need for Special Education services. In this case, the parent is encouraged to discuss this with other professionals in the district, including the school psychologist or the Program Specialist for Special Education, who may help the parent decide on how to proceed.

Once the parent decides that they are ready to request Special Education assessment, they may do so at any time. The request needs to be in writing, and it should be signed and dated. The letter should be given to the principal or psychologist at the school. In the letter, the parent should indicate the area(s) in which there are concerns, (i.e., math, language). A sample letter is on page 23.

Once the parent requests assessment, the district has 15 calendar days to respond. The district will either develop an Assessment Plan which indicates the areas to be assessed and the persons who will be conducting the assessment, or it will inform you that the district declines to initiate assessment at this time. If the district declines to initiate assessment, they must give reasons why. On page 28 is the “Notice to Parent of Action” form that would be used if a district declined to begin assessment on a student.

If your district declines to initiate your request for assessment, and you disagree, you have the right to appeal the decision through Due Process (see Section on Due Process and Complaints page 114)

RESPONSE TO INSTRUCTION AND INTERVENTION (RtI) (General Education Services)

By law, “a pupil shall be referred for Special Education only after the resources of the regular education program have been considered and, where appropriate, utilized”. This means that for many students, the first step is a referral to the school problem-solving team, which may be known as Student Study Team (SST), Intervention Progress Team (IPT) or Professional Learning Community (PLC). These teams are a function of general education and may be made up of a number of school professionals such as a school administrator, school psychologist, general education teacher, school nurse, counselor and others as necessary. The purpose of the SST/IPT/PLC is for general education teachers to identify the students’ problems and to use all the resources available to the general education classroom to solve them. This may include providing increasing intensive interventions to help the student make appropriate progress.

Students should be referred to Special Education only after all other school resources have been considered and appropriately used in a general classroom experience. Parents are strongly urged to utilize the general education intervention process before referring to Special Education.

For more information on RtI, go to: https://www.vcoe.org/RtI2-MTSS
ASSESSMENT

After interventions have been attempted, the problem-solving team may recommend a student for assessment to determine Special Education eligibility. In this case, the parent would receive the “Notice of Special Education Referral,” and an Assessment Plan noting the areas and professionals who will be assessing. The student must be assessed in all areas of suspected disability by a team of qualified professionals. Both formal and informal assessment procedures may be used to determine the presence of a disability and to define the educational needs of the student.

Initial assessment for Special Education cannot be done without prior written consent of the parent. This requirement does not apply to the generalized screening and routine testing given to all students in school, but it does apply to any individual test that will lead to decisions about eligibility or services in Special Education.

The parent has the right to have a description of the areas to be assessed and the proposed assessors. If you have any questions about the Assessment Plan for your child, do not hesitate to contact the appropriate professional for further explanation. If you have additional assessment information from another specialist (i.e., doctor, therapist), be sure to give it to a member of the Assessment Team to be considered.

After the assessment is completed the parent must be fully informed of assessment results, including a written copy of the findings. If you disagree with school district assessment results, you have the right to request an independent assessment at no cost. However, if the district disagrees that an additional assessment is necessary, it may request a Due Process Hearing to prove that its assessment is appropriate.
Date

Name of School Administrator
Their address

Dear ________________:

I am requesting that my child, ____________________________ be assessed for Special Education services. He is a ____ grade student, in ____________ class.

I am concerned that my child may have a disability that is affecting these areas (give areas and describe reasons why).

Sincerely,

Your Name
Address
Phone
NOTICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION REFERRAL
Ventura County Special Education Local Plan Area

Dear Parent/Adult Student:

This is to notify you that you/your child has been referred for assessment for special education services by [name], on [date].

Reason for referral (if known) ________________________________.

☐ Within 15 days of receipt of the referral, the district will send you a notice. The notice may indicate that the district declines to assess, and would specify the reason. If the district intends to assess, an Assessment Plan will be sent to you, indicating all areas of proposed assessment. If you have additional information to provide that will help us in making a decision, please arrange to have it forwarded to me as soon as possible. In either case, you will receive a copy of your rights under Special Education law.

☐ The district intends to assess. (See below)

Please feel free to call the person below with any concerns you may have.

School District: ________________________________ Date: __________________
School of Attendance: ________________________________
Student’s Name: ________________________________
Birthdate: ______________ Age: Years: _____ Months: ___ Grade: ______
Address: ____________________________________________
Telephone Number: ( ) ______________
Native Language (according to Home Language Survey): ________________________________
EL Status: ___ If EL, overall level of English Language Development: ________________________________ Language Used to Communicate with Parent(s): ________________________________

This portion to be filled out if district is proposing to assess at this time.

☐ Assessment to be initiated.

Reason for assessment: __________________________________________

Other options considered, and why rejected: __________________________________________

Evaluations, tests, reports used: __________________________________________

Other factors: __________________________________________

As a parent(s) of a child with a disability, or suspected of having a disability, you have protections under state and federal laws. If you need assistance in understanding these rights, you may call Ventura County SELPA at (805) 437-1560.

Additional resources for parents are available on the SELPA website: www.vcselpa.org. If you have questions or need further assistance, please do not hesitate to call.

(Contact Person) ________________________________ (Title) ________________________________

Phone: ( ) ______________

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date forwarded to special education personnel: ________________________________
School years interventions were provided in general education for initial evaluations.

Please sign and return, keeping one copy for your records.

Understand that assessment cannot begin until a copy of this form has been signed and returned.

For more information about special education and your rights, contact your district special education office or visit the Ventura County SELPA website at www.vcselpa.org.

Parent/Legal Guardian/Adult Student/Person Acting as Parent (Specify) Telephone Number Date



If yes, check any that apply:



Parental Consent for Pupil Assessment

I understand the purpose of the proposed Assessment Plan and have received a copy of my Parent Rights. I authorize the use of a suitable interpreter or prerecorded tests in my child’s primary language as appropriate. I further understand that no Individualized Education Program will result from this assessment without my consent. The box(es) checked below indicate my decision(s).

 Yes, I give my permission to conduct the assessment as described above and will make my child available for the assessment. I understand that assessment cannot begin until a copy of this form has been signed and returned.

If yes, check any that apply:

 I give permission to the school district to bill the LEA Medi-Cal Billing Option Program for this assessment, if applicable. (Income from this program is used by the district to offset costs of providing special education services and will not affect the child’s individual benefits.)

 Please consider the following Independent Educational Evaluation report(s) as part of the assessment process:

 No, permission is denied.

Please sign and return, keeping one copy for your records.
Date: _____

Student’s Name: _____

Parent (s): _____

This notice is to inform the parent(s) of the above named student regarding the school district’s:

☐ Proposal to initiate or change the:
  ☐ Identification  ☐ Evaluation  ☐ Educational Placement  ☐ Provision of a free appropriate public education to your child

☐ Refusal of your request to initiate or change the:
  ☐ Identification  ☐ Evaluation  ☐ Educational Placement  ☐ Provision of a free appropriate public education to your child

1. Description of action proposed or refused by district: _____

2. Explanation of reason for proposal or refusal: _____

3. Description of any other options district considered and why they were rejected or selected: _____

4. Evaluation procedure(s), test(s), record(s) or report(s) used as a basis for the proposed/refused action: _____

5. Other relevant factors: _____

As a parent(s) of a child with a disability, or suspected of having a disability, you have protections under state and federal laws. Please see attached “Parent Rights.” If you need assistance in understanding these rights, you may call Ventura County SELPA at (805) 437-1560.

Additional resources for parents are available on our website: www.vcselpa.org

If you have questions or need further assistance, please do not hesitate to call.

_________________________  ____________  ____________
Signature          Title          Phone
Timelines for Assessment, IEP, and Review

WRITTEN REFERRAL

The school district has 15 days* from the time it receives a written request for assessment from either the school problem-solving team or the parents to develop either an Assessment Plan or a notice that it will not be starting an assessment. A “Notice of Referral” is sent to the family immediately upon receiving the request. If a school district refuses to assess a student upon parent request, examples of reasons would be that there is no evidence of academic struggle, or the student was tested recently and found not to be eligible. Reasons for the denial MUST be put in writing (Example form on page 26) and given to the parent within 15 days.

ASSESSMENT PLAN

Signing the Assessment Plan provides the school district with the authority (consent) to proceed with the assessment. The parents or guardian have at least 15 days to sign and return the Assessment Plan. However, until the Assessment Plan is signed, the district may not proceed with assessment.

DEVELOPMENT OF THE IEP

After receiving the signed Assessment Plan, the school district has 60 days* to complete the assessment and hold an IEP Meeting to go over the results of the assessment and to develop an IEP (if the child qualifies for services). If an Assessment Plan is signed within 30 days of the end of the school year, it must be completed within 30 days of the new school year.

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE IEP

After the IEP has been developed, the school district must implement the IEP within a “reasonable period of time” as determined by the IEP Team, which includes the parents. Most often, the IEP is implemented right away.

REVIEW OF THE IEP

The IEP team must meet to review the IEP annually. However, the IEP may be reviewed at any time if such a review is requested by the parents, legal guardian, or any other member of the IEP Team. If the parents are requesting the review, it should be made in writing. The IEP Review Meeting must be held within 30 days* of receipt of the request.

*“Days” refer to calendar days, except for days between regular school sessions or terms or school vacations in excess of five days.
Special Education Referral Process

Initial Concern by School Personnel

School Problem – Solving Team

Accommodation/Intervention in Regular Program Implemented

Special Education Referral

YES

Referral from Parent, Outside Agency, Physician

NO

Referral not needed at this time

Referral Process Terminated

Within 15 days, Notice to Parent of Action. Procedural Safeguards provided.

Written Parent Consent Received

Assessment(s) Conducted Report(s) Written

IEP Meeting

Student's Plan Implemented Immediately

Edge: One Year

Annual Review of IEP

Edge: Three Years

Consideration of Re-Evaluation at Least Every Three Years

YES

Referral for Assessment

NO

Within 15 days, Assessment Plan developed and shared with parent. Procedural Safeguards provided.

Parent Notification of Meeting and Request to Attend

60 Calendar Days

Child found not eligible under IDEA

Days refers to calendar days, except for days between regular school sessions or terms or school vacations in excess of five days.
Special Education Timeline for Student Transferring into District

Student transfers into district

1. Will be placed in a comparable program – **Within 5 Calendar Days** - utilizing previous records
2. Additional assessments may be needed to determine services. (Requires an Assessment Plan.)

Interim Program
(Services Begin)

(If from out of SELPA or major changes)
IEP developed **within 30 days** of placement in Interim Program.

(If from within SELPA or no major changes)
No new IEP required

Parent gives consent for implementation of IEP (if new IEP)

IEP Services Continue
THE IEP

What it is:

- A written individualized statement
- Developed by a team which includes the parents
- Guarantees delivery of services stated
- For all children who meet eligibility requirements

See page 128 for terms and acronyms you might find in the IEP.

THE IEP TEAM

Minimum Membership Shall Include, but not be Limited to:

- One or both of the student’s parents, a representative selected by the parent, or both.
- The regular education teacher if the child is or may be participating in general education.
- Administrator or representative of the district.
- Special Education teacher or provider.
- The student, if they will be at least 16 years old by the next IEP.

When Appropriate, the Team Shall Also Include:

- The student with exceptional needs (if 15 or under)
- Other individuals, at the discretion of the parent, school district, SELPA, or county office of education.
- Persons who have assessed the student.
- For students with suspected learning disabilities, a person who has observed the pupil’s educational performance in an appropriate setting.
- Anyone else whose competence is needed.

IEP Team Member Excusal:

- A required member of the IEP team may be excused from all or part of the meeting with permission of the members of the team including the parent, if the “Excusal of IEP Team Member” form is completed and placed in the file.

- If the person’s attendance is not necessary because their area of curriculum or related service is not going to be discussed at the meeting, nothing further than completion of the form is required.

- If the meeting involves a modification to or discussion of the member’s area of curriculum or related service, the member shall submit a written report to be shared at the IEP meeting. There is no deadline for this report, but it must be available in time for consideration at the meeting. See “Excusal of IEP Team member” form on page 34.
**Parent Attendance by Teleconference:**

- If it is difficult for you to meet with the IEP team in person, you may participate by teleconference. The school members would use speakerphone to conduct the IEP with you.

**THE MEETING**

For an initial referral, the IEP Team will review all the assessments which have been done. This should be explained to the family members in terms that can be understood, avoiding jargon as much as possible. Written copies will be presented to the family.

If, based on the assessment results, the IEP Team agrees that the child is not eligible for Special Education services, an IEP will not be written.

A child who is **not eligible** for Special Education services may be monitored by the School Problem Solving Team for assistance with special needs and may be eligible for some accommodations under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.
NOTICE OF INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION PROGRAM (IEP) TEAM MEETING
Ventura County Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA)

This notice is to be sent to parents of students under 18. If Transition to Adult is listed below, the student must also be invited using this form or the Student Notice. Students 18 and older must receive this notice for all meetings; their parents are sent a copy for informational purposes only.

Student Name: ____________________________  D.O.B.: ____________________________  Date: ____________________________
School District: ____________________________  School: ____________________________  ____________________________
Parents: ____________________________  ____________________________  ____________________________  ____________________________  ____________________________
Phone(s)  Home: ____________________________  Cell: ____________________________  Work: ____________________________  Email: ____________________________

An Individualized Education Program (IEP) Team meeting has been scheduled for:
Date: ____________________________  Time: ____________________________  Place: ____________________________
Meeting purpose: ____________________________

Additional Information:
The following staff are invited to the meeting: (In addition to the parent, the IEP team must include LEA Representative, special education provider, and general education teacher unless an “IEP Team Member Excusal” form is completed and signed by the parent):

- Case Manager: ____________________________
- LEA (District) Representative: ____________________________
- School Psychologist: ____________________________
- Special Education Teacher: ____________________________
- Other Special Education Teacher(s): ____________________________
- General Education Teacher: ____________________________
- Speech-Language Pathologist: ____________________________
- School Nurse: ____________________________
- Counselor: ____________________________
- Representative from District of Residence (if student resides in another district): ____________________________
- Other (Interpreter, OT, APE, etc.): ____________________________
- Early Start Service Coordinator (incoming 3 year olds only): ____________________________
- Community agency representative(s): ____________________________

If you object to the attendance of any community agency representative, let me know within the next five days. You may invite other individuals who have knowledge or special expertise regarding the student, including related services personnel, but please let me know in advance if you are inviting someone to attend the meeting.

Parents or adult students may decide to send another adult to represent them at the IEP meeting. (Adult students may designate their parents if they choose). Please ask for the Ventura County SELPA form “Designation of Educational Representative” if you would like someone to represent you on a long-term basis. If you would like someone to represent you for this meeting only, please check the box below.

Please check the appropriate box below to indicate your intentions and return one copy of this form in the enclosed self-addressed envelope by __________. The other copy is for your records. Call me if you have any questions/concerns.

Name: ____________________________  Title: ____________________________  Phone: ____________________________

PARENT RESPONSE

- I will attend the meeting.
- I would like to participate as scheduled by phone call. I can be reached at this number: ____________________________
- I am not able to attend and would like to reschedule the meeting. Please arrange a new date.
- I authorize this person to represent me at the meeting: ____________________________  ____________________________
- I will not be able to attend at all. Please hold the meeting, and send the paperwork to me for review/approval.
- I require interpretation services, and I will not be able to bring an interpreter to the meeting. Please provide an interpreter. (Specify: Spanish, Sign Language, etc.): ____________________________

Date: ____________________________

Parent/Legal Guardian/Adult Student/Person Acting as Parent (Specify)  Telephone: ____________________________

If you would like a copy of the Parent Guide to Special Education, please call the SELPA office at 805-437-1560. For more information about special education and your rights contact your district special education office or visit the Ventura County SELPA website at www.vcselpa.org
EXCUSAL OF IEP TEAM MEMBER
Ventura County Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA)

(This form to be filled out prior to IEP)

Student Name ___________________________  D.O.B. _________  Date ___________

The ___________________________ School District is proposing the excusal of a required team member from all or part of the following IEP meeting:

IEP meeting date: ___________________________

Meeting purpose: ___________________________

IEP team member being excused: ___________________________  Name and/or Title

The school district and parent/adult student agree that (check one):

☐ The attendance of the IEP team member listed above is not necessary because the team member’s area of the curriculum or related service is not being modified or discussed.

☐ Although the meeting involves a modification to or discussion of the member’s area of curriculum or related service, the team member shall submit written input to the parent/adult student and team in lieu of attending.

Comments:

If you have questions regarding this form, or if you have questions that you would like addressed at the IEP regarding the area of curriculum of the excused IEP team member, please contact:

Name ___________________________________  Title ___________________________  Phone Number ________________

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Please check and return by: _________________

☐ I agree to excuse the IEP team member listed above. Please address the following concerns at the meeting:

☐ I do not agree to excuse the IEP team member listed above.

Parent/Guardian/Adult Student Signature ___________________________  Date ________________

For more information about special education and your rights, please contact your district Special Education Office or visit the SELPA website at www.vcselpa.org

Copy to: ☐ District Office  ☐ Cumulative File  ☐ Case Manager  ☐ Parent/Adult Student  ☐ Related Services  ☐ Agency  ☐ Other
VENTURA COUNTY SPECIAL EDUCATION LOCAL PLAN AREA (SELPA)
INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION PROGRAM (IEP)
AGENDA

The purpose of the IEP meeting is to exchange ideas and information about the student to develop a plan to meet his/her needs. All members of the team, parents and professionals, are equally important, and have a unique perspective to share about the student. The intent is for all members to work together in a collaborative way to support the student. If the student is in attendance at the meeting, he/she should be encouraged to be an active participant and decision-maker in this process.

To keep the meeting positive and productive all team members should follow acceptable meeting etiquette. The identified facilitator/leader is responsible for insuring that the agenda is followed, and that all members are treated respectfully and given an equal opportunity to participate. Decisions made at an IEP meeting are based on the consensus of all members of the team, who are encouraged to be open and creative in exploring options.

The development of an IEP is an ongoing process. The program that is developed at the meeting can be reviewed and modified at another IEP meeting if necessary.

Introductions - All members of the team introduce themselves, their role, and state how they would like to be addressed, if desired.

Meeting purpose - The Case Manager or meeting facilitator/leader reviews the purpose of the meeting.

Assessment - If assessment has been conducted, the written reports are shared by the assessor(s) and discussed by the team. For initial and triennial IEPs, or if eligibility is impacted by assessment results, the student's eligibility is established and noted. Additional documentation is required for "Specific Learning Disability."

Program Elements (to facilitate discussion, team members may bring copies of proposed language for any IEP elements for review).

1) Review of last year’s goals (if any).
2) Present Levels of Academic Achievement and Functional Performance - Parent and student express concerns and comments. All areas are addressed, noting strengths as well as areas of concern. Health/Emergency Care plan developed, if appropriate. The impact of the student’s disability on educational performance is discussed and noted.
3) Transition to Adult Life - If the student will be sixteen or older by the next IEP, his/her preferences for life after exiting school are identified. At least 2 annual goals are developed, and services identified.
4) Annual Goals - Based on areas of concern from the present levels of performance and transition needs, annual goals are developed. (If student takes an alternate statewide assessment, objectives are written for each goal.)
5) Accommodations and Modifications - Any needed accommodations or modifications for instruction or grading are noted.
6) Statewide Testing – Alternate assessment for statewide testing will be identified (if any). Any universal tools, designated supports or accommodations will be noted.
7) Positive Behavior Support Plan - If the student’s behavior interferes with his/her learning or affects others, a plan is written.
8) English Language Development – for English Learners, any accommodations or modifications for English Language testing are specified, as well as ELD goals and services.
9) Least Restrictive Environment – Promotion and retention are addressed if appropriate. Special factors are reviewed. Alternatives for placement and services are discussed, and the best option selected. Extended School Year is discussed.
10) Student Information and Services – All special education and related services are summarized, as well as percentage of day in general education.
11) Agreement and Attendance –Parent initials applicable statements. All participants sign for attendance. Parent signs in full agreement or specifies portions not in agreement. A plan for next steps is developed if needed.
HANDY HINTS FOR PARENTS AT IEP MEETINGS

Preparing for the IEP Meeting

- **Set Expectations**
  - Set high, but realistic expectations for your child
  - Focus on your child’s strengths
  - Keep an open mind and make a commitment to collaboration
  - Be open to others’ opinions
  - Have a positive mindset and willingness to try new things
  - Gather information about and with your child that you want to share with the team
  - Examine the long-range goals you have set for your child and rethink those if necessary
  - Consider annual goals that will have value for your child and your family, and which will help your child to accomplish his long-range plans

- **Keep a notebook of your child’s records**
  - Evaluations
  - Medical/Outside Reports
  - IEPs
  - Progress Reports
  - Samples of work

- **Review information on your child**
  - Progress reports
  - Samples of work
  - List your specific concerns or insights

- **Talk with your child**
  - What things are easy?
  - Favorite activities?
  - What things are hard?

- **Determine if your child should attend the IEP**
  - Prepare child for meeting
  - Help child know how they might share their feelings about what is proposed
  - If under 15, ask your child if s/he would like to attend. If over 15, they must be invited.

- **Do a positive profile as a way to prepare for the IEP meeting:**
  1. **Who is____________?** (Describe your child, including such information as place in the family, personality, likes and dislikes.)
  2. **What are____________’s strengths?** (Highlight all areas where your child does well, including school, home, community, and social settings.)
  3. **What are____________’s successes?** (List all successes, no matter how small.)
  4. **What are____________’s greatest challenges?** (List the areas where your child has the greatest difficulties.)
  5. **What are____________’s needs?** (List the skill your child needs to work on and the supports he or she needs.”)
  6. **What are our dreams for____________?** (Describe your vision for your child’s future, including short-term and long-term goals.)
  7. **Other helpful information.** (List all relevant information, including health care needs, that
has not already been described above.)

- **Write down things you feel must be included in the IEP**
  - What goals should be developed?
  - How will your child’s special needs be addressed in the class?
  - What type of support and/or service do you think is needed?
  - What accommodations or modifications (if any) are needed?

- **Ask teachers to share their ideas about your child’s program ahead of time.**
  - Visit your child’s classroom if you have not been there in a while.

- **As a courtesy inform the meeting contact person if you plan to bring another person to the meeting.**
  - Let the district know the role of the person will fill (friend, advocate, etc.) before the meeting
  - 24 hours notice is required if you plan to audio tape.

**At the Meeting**

- **Ask questions**
  - If you don’t understand something, ask for an explanation
  - If your child attends, encourage him/her to participate appropriately in discussion. Have them bring the “IEP Input Sheet” page 46.
  - If you disagree with a comment or have a question, ask for backup information that supports the person’s statement
  - If you have different information be sure to share it
  - Ask for clarification if you don’t understand the present levels of educational performance statement, or, ask for the data that supports the statement. Be sure that your comments are noted
  - Ask where your child is in meeting core curriculum standards and how his/her goals support learning in this area
  - Stay with one area until you feel the goal(s) addresses your child’s needs
  - If more data needs to be collected to write a functional level or goal, ask to reconvene when that information is available

- **What if we don’t agree?**
  - If the team cannot agree on a particular item, write it down and suggest coming back to it later
  - Avoid getting stuck or into debating
  - Communicate with the team in a reasonable and calm way
  - Keep emotions under control
  - Be respectful of each other even when you don’t agree

**After the IEP Meeting**

- **Review the IEP**
- Call IEP Meeting contact person if you have any questions or concerns
- Give your child feedback
  - Tell him/her what they have accomplished
  - Tell him/her what you expect for the following year
- Keep in contact with your child’s Case Manager regarding progress toward and attainment of goals/objectives and transition activities
- Work together as part of a team
- Build relationships with each other
- Be flexible
If I have a Problem that I can’t Resolve, What do I do?

☐ Check and organize your facts carefully
  - Determine the solution you would like
  - Determine who can remedy the problem
  - Determine the process or procedure
  - Follow the process – Forms for filing Due Process requests are on the SELPA website: www.vcselpa.org under For Families/Resolving Disagreements
  - Focus on the solution – be creative – often there are more than one means to an end.

☐ Solving Problems at the school site level
  - Start with the special education Case Manager
  - Schedule a time to meet
  - Be specific about your concerns
  - Focus on student/program needs
  - Know what response you’re seeking
  - Be flexible and open to creative solutions
  - Set a timeline for response
  - Give feedback

☐ Who to go to about specific issues
  - Site administrator:
    - Safety
    - Personnel
    - School-wide issues (i.e. field trips, assemblies, playground)
  - Psychologist:
    - Behavior
    - Assessment reports
  - Program Specialist (or Coordinator if your district has one):
    - Program Options
    - Special Services
  - Director of Special Education:
    - Special Education issues not resolved at the lower level
  - SELPA Director – System-wide issues

Determine appropriate resolution process

Remember: Be sure to respond to the IEP notification sent to you! You are invited and encouraged to attend as a member of the team to develop, review, and/or revise your child’s IEP. You may reschedule the meeting. If you need to do so, notify the school as soon as possible. Have a couple of alternative dates ready when you call.

*Adapted from Puente Hills SELPA, Sandra L. Bridges, Director.*
Ten Helpful Hints for Going to an IEP Meeting

1. Holding your breath and praying the meeting will end soon, doesn’t work. If you pass out, they’ll just reschedule the meeting!

2. Extra ears always help. Never go to a meeting alone. Bring someone with you to take notes, listen, and be your support.

3. Moms and Dads don’t always agree, and, kicking each other under the table can be distracting. Talk things out before the meeting. If issues arise that cause disagreement, develop that “secret signal” to tell the other one “we need to talk.”

4. If you have had any additional testing done, and want the Team to review it, it’s a good idea to give copies to your district at least one week before the meeting.

5. This is not the time to “spill your guts!” Keep the meeting focused on your child!

6. Special Education jargon is confusing and terms and methods are constantly changing. Write a list of questions you want answered and points you want to share. This list will help you participate and can help prevent those accidental moments of tears!

7. Children with disabilities don’t come with instructions! At times programs and methods may not be working. Focus on problem solving rather than blaming.

8. Labels don’t explain programs. Don’t be afraid to ask to see a program before final decision. Private doesn’t mean better. Take a close look and ask questions.

9. If you are not sure you’re in agreement, or if you just want to go home and review things before changes are made, sign that you were in attendance, ask for a copy of all of the meeting notes. Nothing will be initiated until you sign your agreement.

10. Remember: Titles and degrees are important, but you know your child better than anyone!

Adapted from Designs for Change, the Illinois Parent Training and Information Center, in its Early Spring 1994 newsletter, Breaking Down Barriers.
The following checklist has been designed to help you think of items that should be considered in preparing for your child’s IEP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>TIME PERIOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Should your child attend school for the standard school year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• An Extended School Year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Regular Summer School?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Do the goals correspond to the areas of need mentioned in the assessments?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Are the goals and/or objectives specific enough to easily recognize whether or not they have been attained?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Does your child require a structured setting? (if so) Which subjects should be taught in which setting?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>RELATED SERVICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• What related services may be needed to work on the goals &amp; objectives? (i.e., Speech Therapy, Occupational Therapy, Adapted Physical Education, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• How should they be provided (pull-out or in-class)?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Will any of them require additional transportation?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS/ACCESSIBILITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Does your child need special equipment or materials?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Books on tape?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Materials in large print/Braille?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Assistive technology?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Does your child need special classroom support?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Peer tutors?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETER?</strong></td>
<td><strong>PHYSICAL ASSISTANCE (I.E., EATING, TOILETING)?</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Does your child have any special diet or medication requirements?**
  - O
  - O
  - O
  - O

If medication is needed during the school day, how will it be administered?
Who: ________
When: ________

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>YES</strong></th>
<th><strong>NO</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTEGRATION/INCLUSION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| O | O | **What is the “least restrictive environment” for your child that addresses his/her special needs?**
| O | O | • With children who don’t have disabilities?
| O | O | • Separate from children who don’t have disabilities?
| O | O | • With opportunities for on-campus integration throughout the day? |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>EXTRA CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| O | O | **Does /should your child participate in:**
| O | O | • School Assemblies?
| O | O | • Graduation Exercises?
| O | O | • Clubs?
| O | O | • Regular Art, Music and/or Physical Education?
| O | O | • Homeroom?
| O | O | • Study Hall?
| O | O | • Field Trips with Other Students? (e.g., 6th grade outdoor education week, etc.) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>TRANSPORTATION</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| O | O | **What provisions for transportation are necessary, and have they been written into the IEP?**
| O | O | **If your child will use a bus:**
| O | O | • Will an aide or special equipment be necessary for safety?
| O | O | • Does the child need to be escorted to and picked up at the classroom? |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>MONITORING</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| O | O | **Who will be the Case Manager for the IEP? How to contact him/her: times, methods, etc.**
| O | O | **Who will be working with your student? On what specific goals?**
| O | O | **How will the general education teacher and the Special Education teacher coordinate together?**
| O | O | **What date will the plan begin?**
The Post IEP Blues

Many parents experience feelings of letdown or discouragement following their IEP planning meetings with school personnel. In some cases, these feelings are so strong that they might be described as the Post-IEP Blues. Why do parents experience such strong reactions to these school meetings? Is there a way to beat “the blues”?

FEELINGS:

It is not surprising that IEP Meetings stir up feelings in parents. After all, these meetings tend to focus on a child’s weaknesses and deficits. The child is compared to the norm and is found to be “below grade level,” suffering from “severe discrepancies,” or in the “lowest percentile.” Even if the child’s strengths are mentioned at the meeting, the planning generally centers around trying to work on or eliminate the weaknesses. Talking about these weaknesses is bound to bring up old feelings for parents - reminders of the child’s disabilities, the parent’s sense of loss, and concerns about the future.

The very setup of the IEP Meeting, with the parent being surrounded by a group of well-educated and knowledgeable professionals who use confusing terminology, can be intimidating, even for the most self-confident parents. Sometimes the meetings are on a lock-step schedule (one per hour), so parents feel pressured to hurry up, get the discussion over with and the papers signed because the next set of parents are waiting in the hallway. The combination of time, pressure and confusion about what is going on can leave parents feeling frustrated and lost. They may come away from the meeting with a sense that they have not been heard or understood by the professionals and that they have not done a good job of representing their child’s interests in the process.

Sometimes parents leave IEP Meetings feeling angry because services they think are vital to their child are being denied or because they feel they have not been treated with respect by the school personnel. These feelings of anger tend to fester and have no good outlet. Feeling angry with school personnel and not doing anything about it sometimes leads to parents being angry with themselves. “Why didn’t I speak up?” - they agonize.

SOLUTIONS:

1. **Set realistic expectations.** An IEP Meeting is only a meeting. You cannot hope to address all of your child’s needs on this one occasion. Therefore, it is important to set priorities and to come to the meeting with a short list of desirable outcomes that can be accomplished.

   To come up with your list, take time prior to your next IEP Meeting to do some assessment yourself. Write down your child’s accomplishments since the previous IEP Meeting. Make a list of your child’s strengths. Promise yourself that you will bring up these good points at the meeting, especially if no one else does.

   Think about what is most important to you to accomplish in the IEP Meeting. Dare to have high expectations for your child, write them down and put them aside for a day or two. Take another look at your expectations and eliminate any that you think are unrealistic. Make copies of your final list to share with your child’s IEP Team. Ask for feedback from Team members at the meeting about whether or not they think your expectations are realistic, and why or why not. You do not have to accept their opinions, but, is sometimes helpful to know if your expectations match those of the others on the Team.
2. **Get some training.** If you stop to think about it, the IEP planning process is a complicated, demanding group task. The professional team members are likely to have a great deal of experience developing IEPs for a wide variety of children. For you, the process is probably new and foreign to your usual activities. It makes sense, then, to get some specific training in IEP planning. Some parents are resistant to training, saying they do not have time or they are not interested in technical information. The hard facts are, however, that technical information is really necessary for parents to become effective participants in IEP Meetings. Parents will continue to feel frustrated and like outsiders in the process until they become very familiar with the terminology and the “rules of the game”. Fortunately, parent training is available, and it is free.

3. **Know your rights.** The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) provides specific rights to parents. You need to become knowledgeable about what the law allows and does not allow. When you have your rights firmly in mind, you can feel confident that you are asking for what is appropriate for your child and not overstepping your bounds. Again, training in parents’ rights is available.

4. **Be prepared.** Never go into an IEP Meeting without some advanced planning and preparation. You need to get your thoughts about the last IEP, and your desires for future goals, down on paper. You should assemble any new information that needs to be shared with school personnel - medical records, accomplishments outside of school, family history and other items. Organize your thoughts and your information and make copies of documents you want to share with the Team. If possible, submit these to the members prior to the meeting so that meeting time is not consumed with reading the reports. Similarly, if Team Members have reports that will be discussed, request copies be given to you prior to the meeting if they are available. Assemble your materials in a folder or notebook so that you have a “professional” look when you come to the meeting. Be sure to bring a notepad with you so that you (or a friend who accompanies you) can take notes. You can also tape record the meeting if you wish, with 24 hours notice to the district.

5. **Establish ongoing relationships.** Don’t expect to solve every problem at one meeting. You need to have ongoing relationships and continuing communication with school personnel. Be sure to discuss avenues of communication at the IEP Meeting. How are you going to be informed about your child’s progress? How can you best communicate with the teacher? How is discipline going to be handled? What are some activities that can be going on at home to support the school program?

6. **Do something about “mistreatment”**. If, on reflection, you really feel that you were treated rudely at your last IEP Meeting, consider having a private discussion about your feelings with the administrator. “Private discussion” does not mean a shouting match; it means a calm review of the facts. If you do not think such a conversation would be possible, then promise yourself that you will not attend another IEP Meeting without bringing a friend along. Your friend can help you assess whether or not you are being treated rudely and whether or not your behavior has been appropriately assertive and not belligerent or unnecessarily aggressive.

7. **Deal with feelings.** If, after an IEP Meeting, you experience prolonged deep feelings of depression or sadness, you need to talk to someone - a friend in your support group, someone in the clergy or a counselor. Transient feelings of depression or sadness (anger, too) are probably to be expected. Promise yourself after the next meeting you will indulge yourself in something you enjoy. Lift your spirits with a chocolate sundae, a trashy novel, an afternoon of shopping or fishing - whatever makes you happy.

8. **If all else fails, ask for another meeting.** Remember that IEPs are not etched in stone. If you realize, on further reflection, that the IEP you signed is not going to do the job, ask for another meeting. The
IEP can always be reviewed and changed. The exciting thing about the IEP process when you understand it and can use it, is that Individualized Education Programs are dynamic documents; they can be used every day and changed when necessary. When you become knowledgeable and self-confident in this process, you can feel very good about your part in helping to direct your child’s education.

(Excerpted from TASK Newsletter, adapted from an article, “The Post-IEP Blues”, in the September 1988 issue of the PLUK NEWS.)
What to do if You Do Not Agree With The IEP

- Sign that you attended the meeting.

- Sign that you are not in agreement with the IEP in its entirety.

- Note your comments about the areas of disagreement on the IEP form. You may also indicate that you intend to add written comments and send them to be attached to the IEP.

- If you do not consent to all the components of the IEP, then those components to which you have consented may be implemented so as not to delay providing instruction and services to your child.

- Those components to which you do not agree will not be implemented. If agreement on the IEP contents cannot be reached after concentrated efforts to do so, a Due Process Hearing should be initiated. This could be done by either party. (Parents or school)

- Call the Office of Administrative Hearings at (916) 323-6876 for a list of free or low-cost legal and other relevant services or go to their website: https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OAH/Case-Types/Special-Education/Services/Page-Content/Special-Education-Services-List-Folder/Free-or-Reduced-Cost-Attorneys-or-Advocates---Lists

- If the placement is the issue, the child must remain in the current placement during the due process proceedings, unless both parties agree otherwise.

Adapted from TASK Advocacy Training Course Manual.
Ventura County SELPA

**Student Input Sheet for IEP**

This form is to help you get ready to be a participating member of your IEP team! These are areas where it is very important for you to speak up and be heard. It’s a good idea to jot in a few points on each one. You may want to talk to your teachers, parents and other students for ideas.

### Present Levels of Performance Page

1. **Your IEP will say “Parent / student concerns”:** Note the things that you are most concerned about for the next plan / school year (courses you want to take, things you want to learn, etc.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note the things that you are most concerned about for the next plan / school year (courses you want to take, things you want to learn, etc.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. **Be sure and jot down anything you want to say in any of the following areas (you should note things you have learned, things you are proud of, and areas you are still concerned about . . . )**

   - **Your IEP will say: “Academics” (school work like math and English)”**
     - (school work like math and English)
     - __________________________
     - __________________________
     - __________________________

   - **Your IEP will say: “Pre-vocational/vocational” (skills for work like being on time, having your materials, resolving conflicts)”**
     - (skills for work like being on time, having your materials, resolving conflicts)
     - __________________________
     - __________________________
     - __________________________

   - **Your IEP will say: “Motor” (getting around, playing sports, handwriting)”**
     - (getting around, playing sports, handwriting)
     - __________________________
     - __________________________
     - __________________________

   - **Your IEP will say: “Self-care” (taking care of your personal needs)”**
     - (taking care of your personal needs)
     - __________________________
     - __________________________
     - __________________________
Your IEP will say: “**Communication**” (talking, speaking, and other ways of letting people know what you want and think)

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

Your IEP will say: “**Health/medical**” (wellness and your body)

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

Your IEP will say: “**Social/emotional**” (how well you make friends, get along with people, handle problems)

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

3. On the IEP it will say “**Impact of disability on performance in core curriculum**” (Put down the types of things that make learning and school hard for you, and ideas for making it easier . . .)

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________
It is important that you put down lots of ideas for this page. This is how you plan for the future!

1. Your IEP will say: “After exiting high/postsecondary school, the student hopes to achieve the following outcomes.” Think about what you would like to be doing in each of these areas AFTER you leave school:
   - Living – (where will you live? What things will you be doing?) ____________________________
   - Education (will you go to college?) __________ In how many years? __________
   - Training (will you attend Vocational Schools or the Military?) ____________________________
     In how many years? __________
   - Employment (What area would you like to be employed in?) ____________________________
     In how many years? __________

2. Goals – What things do you need to work on this school year to help you achieve the outcomes above.
   - ____________________________
   - ____________________________
   - ____________________________

3. Agencies: (Put down any adult organizations that you might want to find out more about, or sign up for . . )
   ____________________________
   ____________________________
   ____________________________
   ____________________________
   ____________________________
Jot down the kind of program you would like to have- general education classes, Special Education classes and/or services…

Accommodations and Modification Page

Note any supports you feel would make it easier for you to learn and behave appropriately in your classes. You may include ideas that would help you with:

- Taking notes-
  ____________________________
  ____________________________

- Taking tests- ____________________________
  ____________________________

- Written assignments - ____________________________
  ____________________________

- Reading from the book- ____________________________
  ____________________________

- Being organized- ____________________________
  ____________________________

- Completing homework- ____________________________
  ____________________________

- Lab work- ____________________________
  ____________________________

- Other- ____________________________
The IEP
Section-By-Section
Student Information and Services Page

This page includes the “demographics” about your child, Case Manager name/number and meeting purpose. It also indicates eligibility (disability), and all the Special Education and related services the student will receive.

It notes how often and where services will be provided, as well as overall percentage of time to be spent in general education. Specialized transportation, health, and therapy services are noted here.

If parents are not living together, please note both parents’ addresses if they are both to receive IEP notices and progress reports.
### STUDENT INFORMATION AND SERVICES

**Ventura County Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) Individualized Education Program (IEP)**

Enter dates on the arrange meeting section in the IEP Manager.

| Student | D.O.B. | Age | Grade | Sex | Meeting Date | Meeting Purpose | Case Manager | Case Manager Phone | Case Manager Email | School Attending | Home School | Residency | Phone | Cell | Work |
|---------|--------|-----|-------|-----|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|--------|------|------|------|

| Parent/Guardian/Surrogate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Parent/Guardian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>Cell</td>
<td>Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initial Entry (0-22)</th>
<th>Next Review</th>
<th>Initial IEP</th>
<th>Next Triennial</th>
<th>Implementation (this plan)*</th>
<th>Exit Date</th>
<th>Exit Reason</th>
<th>* Contingent upon full IEP team approval of plan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eligibility (Check Primary)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual Disabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech/Language Impairment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Learning Disability</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emotional Disturbance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary (if any)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Eligible (explanation/comments)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency Services (outside of IEP)</th>
<th>Ethnicity/Race</th>
<th>In General Education</th>
<th>Health / Behavior</th>
<th>Out of District Transfer</th>
<th>Dismissed From</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>Hispanic/Latino</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Center (RC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health (DMH)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation (DR)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Agency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special Education Services and/or Related Services</th>
<th>Begin Date (current yr)</th>
<th>End Date (optional)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Total Minutes</th>
<th>Provider</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All services on this IEP will continue until next review unless otherwise specified under End Date.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1. Primary | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | | | | |
| 5. | | | | | | |
| 6. | | | | | | |
| 7. | | | | | | |
| 8. | | | | | | |
| 9. | | | | | | |
| 10. | | | | | | |
| 11. | | | | | | |
| 12. | | | | | | |

**Note:** Services will only be provided on regular school days, per the student’s school calendar, unless otherwise specified. For services with a frequency of “weekly,” services may not be provided if school is not in session on the day(s) student is scheduled to receive services. For services with a frequency of “monthly,” the total minutes will be prorated for months with less than 4 weeks of school. Services with “yearly” frequency include minutes provided during ESY.

Copy to: District Office  General Education/Cumulative File  Case Manager  Parent/Adult Student  Related Services  Agency  Other

Parent Guide to Special Education  Page 52
**STUDENT INFORMATION AND SERVICES**

Ventura County Special Education Local Plan Area (SELP) Individualized Education Program (IEP)

**Student:** Salas, Redfern

**D.O.B.:** 1/24/1997  Age: 15 yr. 7 mo.  Grade: 9th  Sex: M

**Meeting Date:** 9/13/2012  **Meeting Purpose:** Annual Review

**Case Manager:** Fran Amer-Costello

**Teacher (Elem. only):** Sample SESS

**SSID:**

**District of Service (DOS) County Office of Education (VCOE):**

**District of Residence (DOS) County Office of Education (VCOE):**

**Eligible for Migrant Program:**

**Parent/Guardian/Surrogate:**

**Address:**

**Phone:** Home ___, Cell ___, Work ___

**E-mail:**

**Parent/Guardian:**

**Address:**

**Phone:** Home ___, Cell ___, Work ___

**E-mail:**

**Sample:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Agency Services (outside of IEP)</th>
<th>Ethnicity/Race</th>
<th>In General Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial entry (0-22) 9/6/2005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66. Percent of the school day that the student is in the general education classroom/setting (ages 3-22):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Next Review 9/13/2013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial IEP 9/28/2014</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Next Triennial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adopted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implementation (this plan)* 9/14/2012</td>
<td>□ None</td>
<td></td>
<td>Modified General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exit Date</td>
<td>□ Regional Center (RC)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exit Reason</td>
<td>□ CCS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Specially Designed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Contingent upon full IEP team approval</td>
<td>□ Mental Health (Mental Health)</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>□ Social Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>□ Rehabilitation (DR)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>□ Other Agency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ethnicity/Race:**

**Hispanic/Latino:** Yes

**Race:** White

**In General Education:** 66. Percent of the school day that the student is in the general education classroom/setting (ages 3-22):

**Physical Education:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General</th>
<th>Adopted</th>
<th>Modified General</th>
<th>Exempt</th>
<th>Specially Designed</th>
<th>N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Special Needs:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intellectual Disabilities</th>
<th>Other Health Impairment</th>
<th>Deafness (LI)</th>
<th>Visual Impairment (LI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Speech/Language Impairment</td>
<td>Multiple Disability</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Learning Disability</td>
<td>Traumatic Brain Injury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autism</td>
<td>Established Medical Disability</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4 year olds</td>
<td>Hard of Hearing (LI)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deafness (LI)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low Incidence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Health / Behavior:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialized Physical Health Care Service(s)</th>
<th>Health &amp;/or Emergency Care Plan Date</th>
<th>Positive Behavior Intervention Plan Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>□</td>
<td>9/13/2012</td>
<td>9/13/2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Out of District Transfer:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transfer to:</th>
<th>Date:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Special Transportation:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Discharged From:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Provider:</th>
<th>Total Minutes</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District of Service</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Service</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Monthly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Service</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Monthly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Service</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Monthly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Service</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Education Services and/or Related Services:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service:</th>
<th>Begin Date (current yr)</th>
<th>End Date (optional)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Total Minutes</th>
<th>Provider</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Primary, Specialized Academic Instruction</td>
<td>9/14/2012</td>
<td>9/14/2012</td>
<td>Special ed class</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>District of Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Individual counseling</td>
<td>9/14/2012</td>
<td>9/14/2012</td>
<td>Special ed class</td>
<td>Monthly</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>District of Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Occupational therapy</td>
<td>9/14/2012</td>
<td>9/14/2012</td>
<td>Special ed class</td>
<td>Monthly</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>District of Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Behavior intervention services</td>
<td>10/1/2012</td>
<td>2/14/2013</td>
<td>Special ed class</td>
<td>Monthly</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>District of Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Counseling and guidance</td>
<td>10/1/2012</td>
<td>2/14/2013</td>
<td>Special ed class</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>District of Service</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Services will only be provided on regular school days per the student’s school calendar, unless otherwise specified. For services with a frequency of “weekly,” services may not be provided if school is not in session on the day(s) student is scheduled to receive services. For services with a frequency of “monthly,” the total minutes will be prorated for months with less than 4 weeks of school. Services with “yearly” frequency include minutes provided during ESY.

**Copy to:**

- District Office
- General Education/Cumulative File
- Case Manager
- Parent/Adult Student
- Related Services
- Agency
- Other

---

Parent Guide to Special Education
Present Levels of Academic Achievement and Functional Performance

This page gives a “snapshot” of your child’s functioning in all areas – both strengths and needs. This is the place where you and your son and daughter can and should express concerns or comments.

If comments are made about your son/daughter’s functioning that you disagree with, SPEAK UP and they should be noted.

It is critical that the “explanation of the disability and how it affects progress in general curriculum” be carefully filled in to reflect your son/daughter’s needs. This is the part that general education teachers need in order to understand the disability.
## Present Levels of Academic Achievement and Functional Performance

**Ventura County SELPA IEP**

Describe present levels of performance in terms of general education expectations. Scores alone are not sufficient. Include specific strengths and weaknesses from the results of all evaluations including any state and/or district-wide assessments, as well as classroom performance. Areas of performance affected by the student’s disability must be addressed in IEP; if not, provide rationale in the appropriate box below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parent/Student Educational Concerns and Comments:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academic:</strong> Reading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Annual Goal(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academic:</strong> Written Language</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Annual Goal(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academic:</strong> Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>□ Annual Goal(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Student Name</strong></th>
<th><strong>D.O.B.</strong></th>
<th><strong>Meeting Date</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Statewide Assessment Results</strong></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area</strong></td>
<td><strong>Test</strong></td>
<td><strong>Score</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELA</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>English Language Assessment Results</strong></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Listening</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Speaking</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reading</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Writing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oral Language</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Written Language</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overall</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Vocational/Prevocational/Community Access</strong></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>□ Annual Goal(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Communication** |   |   |
| □ Annual Goal(s) |   |   |

| **Motor Abilities and/or Recreation/Leisure** |   |   |
| □ Annual Goal(s)                             |   |   |

| **Social Emotional/Behavioral Functioning** |   |   |
| □ Annual Goal(s)                            |   |   |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Health Status/Summary</strong></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hearing:</strong> Date</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vision:</strong> Date</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Corrective Lenses:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medication:</strong> Yes/No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overall Health:**

| **Impact of Disability** Describe how student’s disability affects student’s involvement and progress in the general education curriculum and/or participation in age-appropriate activities: |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|

Additional Information:
## Present Levels of Academic Achievement and Functional Performance

**Ventura County SELPA IEP**

**Student Name**

**Sample, Mod Sev**

**D.O.B.**

10/9/1997

**Meeting Date**

10/2/2014

Describe present levels of performance in terms of general education expectations. Scores alone are not sufficient. Include specific strengths and weaknesses from the results of all evaluations including any state and/or district-wide assessments, as well as classroom performance. Areas of performance affected by the student’s disability must be addressed in IEP; if not, provide rationale in the appropriate box below.

### Parent/Student Educational Preparation for Mod to get a job

**Concerns and Comments:**

**Academic: Reading**

Sept 2014: Mod is able to identify all letters in the alphabet, both lower and uppercase. She reads words by stating the letter of the alphabet rather than reading the word. She can read single, double, and triple letter words with ease but often guesses and uses context clues when reading other words.

**Cognitive Functioning**

Previous testing done in September 2004 found Mod to demonstrate cognitive delays.

**Vocational/Prevocational/Community Access**

Mod states that she would like to work at McDonald’s in the future. She says she has friends that work there. She knows the value of a penny, nickel and dime and says 25 cents for a quarter. Mod can tell time to the exact hour. In her vocational inventory, Mod demonstrated a liking for working with others and helping others such as in a hospital or care-taking situation. She prefers to work in a busy environment and something that has a routine or some task.

- **Annual Goal(s)**

### Academic: Written Language

Sept 2014: Mod is able to write her full name with prompting and tends to write only her first name. She is unable to write her complete address without prompting. She can not write independently words such as “cat”, “see” or “dog”. She can write the first letter and ending letter but has difficulty with the vowel. Mod’s writing strength is that she has legible writing.

**Communication**

Mod demonstrates oral language skills well below age and grade level expectations; however, these skills appear to be commensurate with estimated cognitive abilities. Mod demonstrates a moderate-severe articulation/phonological speech apraxia disorder. She speaks in short one to two word utterances to maximize her ability to verbally communicate. Mod successfully participates in her functional skills program. She is able to modify her message if needed to assist the listener in understanding.

- **Annual Goal(s)**

### Academic: Mathematics

Sept 2014: Mod is able to count to 20. She is able to count to 60 by 10’s with the omission of 20. She is able to add one digit numbers by using her fingers. Mod can count to five using “ones” and recognizes different bills, one, five, ten and twenty. She can pay for items up to $5.00 and $10.00 using the exact amount. Mod is not able to name the different bills, i.e., one, five, ten, twenty. She is unable to count to 25 using “fives”, and cannot count to 10 or 20 using mixed bills. Continued.

**Motor Abilities and/or Recreation/Leisure**

Mod enjoys playing games, sports, dancing, music and latchbook. Her printing is legible. Her gross and fine motor skills are commensurate with her ability. Mod is functioning below age expectancy in object control skills, gross motor skills and perceptual motor skills. She enjoys socializing with her peers in Adapted PE.

- **Annual Goal(s)**

### Statewide Assessment Results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Test</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELA</td>
<td>Alternate</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>Basic</td>
<td>4/1/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Alternate</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Below Basic</td>
<td>4/1/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>CAPA</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELA</td>
<td>CAHSEE</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>CAHSEE</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listening</td>
<td>VCCALPS</td>
<td>Advanced</td>
<td></td>
<td>10/1/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaking</td>
<td>VCCALPS</td>
<td>Advanced</td>
<td></td>
<td>10/1/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>VCCALPS</td>
<td>Advanced</td>
<td></td>
<td>10/1/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
<td>VCCALPS</td>
<td>Early Advanced</td>
<td></td>
<td>10/1/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall</td>
<td>VCCALPS</td>
<td>Advanced</td>
<td></td>
<td>10/1/11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Social Emotional/Behavioral Functioning**

Sept 2014: Mod is very cooperative and follows directions. Mod is very well liked by staff and peers alike. She participates in classroom discussions, pays attention and is a good student. She is becoming more social as the weeks progress. Mod is happy and polite and compliant with following through on the completion of classwork and homework with prompting.

- **Annual Goal(s)**

### Impact of Disability

Describe how student's disability affects student's involvement and progress in the general education curriculum and/or participation in age-appropriate activities: Due to Mod’s cognitive and adaptive delays, she continues to benefit from a functional skills program that would assist her in learning and living outside of the school environment.

### Additional Information:
Specific Learning Disability Eligibility Summary

This page must be filled out if the team is considering “Specific Learning Disability” as your son/daughter’s disability. It must be completed at the Initial IEP and each Triennial Review.

The process for identifying a child with a learning disability may also be determined in an analysis of a child’s response to increasingly intensive interventions or a “pattern of strengths and weaknesses.”
## SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITY ELIGIBILITY SUMMARY
Using a Discrepancy Model
Ventura County SELPA IEP

**Student Name:** __________________________  **D.O.B.:** __________________________  **Meeting Date:** __________________________

Signatures on this IEP signify agreement with the findings with respect to eligibility under Specific Learning Disability, unless a minority opinion is attached.

Note multiple sources of information used to determine discrepancy:  
- Academic testing  
- Individual Cognitive Testing  
- Observation  
- Review of records  
- Teacher reports  
- Report cards  
- Work Samples  
- SST notes  
- Other

### A. ABILITY TEST(S):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Name</th>
<th>Scores:</th>
<th>Subtest</th>
<th>Standard Score</th>
<th>Discrepancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Name</th>
<th>Scores:</th>
<th>Subtest</th>
<th>Standard Score</th>
<th>Discrepancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### B. ACHIEVEMENT TEST(S):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Name</th>
<th>Subtest</th>
<th>Standard Score</th>
<th>Discrepancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C. PROCESSING DISORDER:  
- Auditory Processing  
- Visual Processing  
- Cognitive Abilities (including association, conceptualization, expression and memory)  
- Sensory-Motor Skills  
- Attention  
- Phonological Processing

### D. INFORMATION RELEVANT TO A SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITY:

1. Educationally relevant medical findings (if any):

2. Name of person (other than classroom teacher) who observed student in age-appropriate natural setting:

3. Behavior(s) of student during observation:

4. Relationship of behavior to student’s academic functioning:

### E. DISCREPANCY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Does the student have a severe discrepancy between the above measures of intellectual ability and achievement?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Do other data sources indicate a severe discrepancy?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If student has a processing disorder and standardized tests do not indicate a severe discrepancy, complete Collective Team Report form.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective Team Report attached as per Title 5 CCR 3030 (i)(4)(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. If a discrepancy exists, is it due primarily to:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Limited school experience or poor attendance?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Environmental factors, cultural differences, or economic disadvantages?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Intellectual disabilities or emotional disturbance?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Visual, hearing, or motor handicap?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Can this discrepancy be corrected through other services or interventions in the regular program?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Is the discrepancy corroborated by other assessment data?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### F. COLLECTIVE TEAM DECISION REGARDING ELIGIBILITY:

| Student demonstrates Specific Learning Disability and requires special education services. | YES | NO |

---

Parent Guide to Special Education
SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITY ELIGIBILITY SUMMARY
Using a Pattern of Strengths and Weaknesses (PSW) Model
Ventura County SELPA IEP

Student Name___________________________________________ D.O.B. __________________________ Meeting Date: __________________________

A.  □ Yes □ No The student has not achieved adequately to meet grade level standards in one or more of the following areas, when provided with differentiated instruction and intervention(s) appropriate for the student’s age and/or grade level:

☐ Reading Comprehension  ☐ Oral Expression  ☐ Mathematics Reasoning / Problem Solving
☐ Basic Reading Skills  ☐ Listening Comprehension  ☐ Mathematics Calculation
☐ Reading Fluency  ☐ Written Expression

1. Norm-referenced academic assessments indicating academic achievement deficit(s):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Achievement Deficit Area</th>
<th>Test/ Subtest</th>
<th>Standard Score</th>
<th>Percentile Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

If the standardized academic testing scores do not substantiate an achievement deficit, explain the evidence that supports the team’s rationale that an academic deficit exists.

2. The academic achievement deficit(s) found above are substantiated by a minimum of three of the following academic data sources:

☐ Grade level assessments  ☐ Grades  ☐ Work Samples  ☐ Progress Monitoring  ☐ Progress towards goals (triennials)  ☐ N/A

3. The academic deficit(s) found above are substantiated by observations of the student.

☐ Yes  ☐ No  ☐ N/A
SLD SUMMARY FOR PSW MODEL Continued:

**B. □ Yes □ No**  The student demonstrates a pattern of cognitive strengths and weakness(es) relative to the student’s age or grade.

1. **Psychological processing measures (including rating scales) indicating an otherwise normal cognitive ability profile (ONCAP):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Processing Area</th>
<th>Test/ Subtest</th>
<th>Standard Score/ T-score</th>
<th>Percentile Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. **Psychological processing measures (including rating scales) indicating processing weakness(es):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Processing Area</th>
<th>Test/ Subtest</th>
<th>Standard Score/ T-score</th>
<th>Percentile Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C. □ Yes □ No □ N/A**  Research supports a link between the academic achievement deficit(s) and the processing weakness(es), according to the Ventura County Comprehensive Organizational Matrix of Processing-Achievement Relations, Evaluating Significance (COMAPRES).

If the research within the COMAPRES does not indicate a link between the academic achievement deficits and the processing weakness(es), but the team still believes the student is eligible under the classification of SLD, please explain the team’s rationale for linking the processing weakness(es) and academic deficits.

**D.**  If any of the following are checked “Yes”, the student may not be identified as having a specific learning disability:

- Lack of progress is due primarily to limited school experience or poor school attendance.
- Lack of progress is due primarily to environmental or cultural differences or economic factors.
- Lack of progress is due primarily to intellectual disabilities or emotional disturbance.
- Lack of progress is due primarily to a visual, hearing, or motor disability.
- Lack of progress is due primarily to limited English proficiency.
- Lack of progress can be corrected through other regular or categorical services offered within the regular instructional program.
- Lack of progress is due to a lack of appropriate instruction.

□ Yes □ No  The IEP Team concludes that the student meets the eligibility requirements for Special Education under the classification of Specific Learning Disability.
Transition to Adult Life

These pages must be completed for every student who will be sixteen by the next review. The student should participate actively, expressing their dreams for adult life, and focusing on annual goals and services to achieve those outcomes.

Every 16 year old must have at least two annual goals related to transition, one for training or education, one for employment.

The “Transition Activities” portion must also be completed, designating activities and supports to assist the student in achieving his/her goals.

It is ok if the student’s goals change over time – this process is designed for them to explore and have experiences in high school and postsecondary school to help them shape their future!

For a free copy of the Transition Brochure, Description of Public Agencies, Adult Services Directory, Transition Portfolio, or “Are You Thinking About College?” please call SELPA at 437-1560 or visit our website at www.vcselpa.org For Families/Resources & Booklets.
TRANSITION TO ADULT LIFE
(This page must be completed no later than the student’s 18th birthday and every year thereafter.)

Ventura County SELPA IEP

Student Name __________________________ D.O.B. _____________ Meeting Date _____________

☐ Student was invited to IEP meeting. If student was not present at the IEP meeting, note how his/her input was obtained:
  ☐ Conference ☐ Interview ☐ Other: ________________________________

☐ Age appropriate Transition Assessments (must be done prior to age 16 – update annually as appropriate):

Career Interest tool: __________________________ Date: _____________
  Use results along with skills/aptitude tools below to assist in determining preferences and interests.

Skills/Aptitude tool: __________________________ Date: _____________
  Use results to determine needs related to transition goals.

Other: __________________________ Date: _____________

Based on preferences and interests, the student has identified the following Outcomes for Adult Life (after leaving high school or postsecondary program): There must be Outcomes in the first two areas with a related Annual Goal for each. If appropriate, address Independent Living and develop an Annual Goal.

☐ Training/Education (i.e., technical school, college) Within ____ years of exiting school, will______________________________
  ☐ See Annual Goal # ____ to address needs related to the above Outcome.

☐ Employment (supported or independent) Within ____ years of exiting school, will be employed in______________________________
  ☐ See Annual Goal # ____ to address needs related to the above Outcome.

☐ Independent Living Within ____ years of exiting school, will______________________________
  ☐ See Annual Goal # ____ to address needs related to the above Outcome.

☐ Outcomes above were updated for this IEP based on new assessment and/or student interview.

☐ Transition services that will reasonably enable student to meet the above Outcomes: There must be at least one service to address each of the Outcomes noted above. Services may include development of employment and other post-school adult living objectives, instruction, community experiences, related services, daily living skills, or functional vocational evaluation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Services</th>
<th>Activities</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
<th>Provider</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

☐ Additional Related Services to support attainment of the above Outcomes are on the Student Information and Services page.

Notice of Transfer of Rights
☑ Family/student were informed that all rights will be/were transferred to the student at age 18. See Adult Student Rights.
# TRANSITIONING FROM PUBLIC SCHOOL TO ADULT AGENCIES
(This page must be completed no later than the student’s 16th birthday and every year thereafter.)

**Student Name:** __________________________  **D.O.B.:** __________________________  **Meeting Date:** __________________________

**GRADUATION/EXIT CONSIDERATIONS**
- [ ] Diploma
- [ ] Certificate of Achievement/Completion
- [ ] Other: __________________________

*Note: Graduation from high school with a regular diploma is a change of placement that ends the district’s obligation to provide a Free Appropriate Public Education (CFR 300.102(a)(3)(i)).

Plans for continued participation in public school after gr. 12: __________________________  Anticipated date of exit from public school: ____________

---

## LINKING TO ADULT AGENCIES SERVING PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

**Adult Agency currently serving:** __________________________  **Contact name:** __________________________

**Contact email:** __________________________  **Contact phone:** __________________________

**Adult Agency representative(s) invited to this IEP** *(Check one):*
- [ ] N/A — Reason: __________________________
  - [ ] Too early to determine or unlikely to need outside agency involvement for transition.
  - [ ] Parent/Adult Student did not give permission to invite agency.
- [ ] No — Reason: __________________________  *A participating agency is likely to provide/pay for transition services & parent gave consent to invite them to the IEP, but an invitation was not sent.*
- [ ] Yes — Enter agency information below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>In attendance</th>
<th>If not in attendance, note how agency input was obtained:</th>
<th>Invite</th>
<th>Literature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adult Agencies which may provide/assist with transition services in the future:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Name</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Referral(s) to be made to:** __________________________  **Person(s) responsible:** __________________________  **By date:** __________________________

---

*Note: Transition Fairs are offered annually by the Ventura County SELPA to provide information for students and families about services for young adults with disabilities. For more information go to [http://www.vcselpa.org/For-Families/Transition-to-Adult-Life](http://www.vcselpa.org/For-Families/Transition-to-Adult-Life) under For Families/Transition to Adult Life or contact your student’s Case Manager.*
Course of Study

Transition Services are to include courses of study to assist the student in receiving transition goals.

Course of study is a multi-year description of classes for students working toward a diploma or certificate of completion.
### COURSE OF STUDY (STUDENTS EARNING CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT/COMPLETION)

(This page must be completed no later than the student's 16th birthday and every year thereafter.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Student Name</th>
<th>D.O.B.</th>
<th>Meeting Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Employment Goal:**

**Training/Educational Goal:**

**Independent Living Goal:**

### CRITERIA FOR CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT OF EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT OR COMPLETION OF PROGRAM

Check all that apply:

- [ ] Complete Board approved prescribed alternate course of study (see below)
- [ ] Meet IEP goals during high school (describe) ____________________________________________________________________________________
- [ ] Have satisfactory attendance in high school and participate in instruction
- [ ] Certificate of Achievement or Completion awarded: _______________  DATE

### COURSE OF STUDY

The following projected course of study is based on current district graduation requirements, student’s interests and preferences and is directly related to the above goals (may be an alternate course of study):  (The course of study may be revised if the student’s goals for life after public school change.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course of study beyond high school to meet the above goals: (Complete if student may/will be participating in a district program for students 18-22):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## COURSE OF STUDY (STUDENTS EARNING CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT/COMPLETION)

(This page must be completed no later than the student’s 18th birthday and every year thereafter.)

Student Name: __________________________ Sample, Mod Sev: __________________________ D.O.B.: 10/9/1997 Meeting Date: 10/2/2014

### Employment Goal:
Mod will identify and state the value of a nickel with 100% accuracy for 2 consecutive trials as measured by work samples & observation record.

### Training/Educational Goal:
Tour a local college and identify 2 important locations on a campus map in each occurrence for 4 consecutive trials as measured by observation record.

### Independent Living Goal:
Independently utilize the “next dollar” strategy for amounts up to $15.00 for 4 consecutive trials with 100% accuracy as measured by work samples.

### CRITERIA FOR CERTIFICATE OR DOCUMENT OF EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT OR COMPLETION OF PROGRAM

Check all that apply:

- [ ] Complete Board approved prescribed alternate course of study (see below)
- [ ] Meet IEP goals during high school (describe) ________________
- [x] Have satisfactory attendance in high school and participate in instruction

Certificate of Achievement or Completion awarded: __________________________ DATE __________________________

### COURSE OF STUDY

The following projected course of study is based on current district graduation requirements, student’s interests and preferences and is directly related to the above goals (may be an alternate course of study): 

(The course of study may be revised if the student’s goals for life after public school change.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year: 2014</th>
<th>Year: 2015</th>
<th>Year: 2016</th>
<th>Year: 2017</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily Living Skills</td>
<td>Vocational Education</td>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>Functional Academics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>Vocational Education</td>
<td>Independent Living Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adapted PE</td>
<td>Adapted PE</td>
<td>Social Skills</td>
<td>Independent Living Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Skills</td>
<td>Daily Living Skills</td>
<td>Social Skills</td>
<td>Social Skills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course of study beyond high school to meet the above goals: 

(Complete if student may/will be participating in a district program for students 18-22):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year: 2018</th>
<th>Year: 2019</th>
<th>Year: 2020</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Functional Academics</td>
<td>Independent Living Skills</td>
<td>Independent Living Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Living Skills</td>
<td>Independent Living Skills</td>
<td>Independent Living Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Skills</td>
<td>Social Skills</td>
<td>Social Skills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SCHOOL BASED VOCATIONAL SERVICES
AVAILABLE FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES WHILE STILL IN PUBLIC SCHOOL
(not all are available at all high school campuses)

CAREER EDUCATION CENTER (CEC)
(located at various locations around Ventura County)
- Specific occupational training courses in a variety of fields
- Field placements at community sites
- Diversified careers classes
Contact:
Dr. Tiffany Morse, (805) 437-1421

DISTRICT OR SITE-LEVEL WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION (WEE)/CAREER CENTER
- Career/vocational exploration
- Assessment
- Job readiness
- Job Seeking
Contact:
Your high school Work Experience office/ Career Center

TRANSITION PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (TPP)
- Specifically for special education students in partnership with Department of Rehabilitation
- Career/vocational exploration
- Assessment
- Job readiness
- Job seeking
Available in: Ventura, Las Virgenes, Santa Paula and Oxnard Union High School Districts only

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES ACT (WIOA) FUNDED PROGRAMS
Youth Empowerment Program
Boys and Girls Club of Greater Oxnard and Port Hueneme
Contact:
Mariana Cazares, (805) 463-1118
Youth Ventures Program
PathPoint
Contact:
Kim Whitaker, (805) 520-8744 x1413

WORKABILITY I
- Pre-employment skills
- On the job training and follow-ups
- Available in all districts in SELPA
Contact:
Las Virgenes Unified School District
Denise Edwards, (818) 889-1262 Ext. 225
Concejo Valley Unified School District
Denise Welter, (805) 947-9511, ext. 355
Ventura County SELPA
Joanna V. Della Gatta, (805) 437-1560
  > Oxnard Union High School District
    (including ACE Charter School)
    Noemi Tomasetti, (805) 305-2547
  > Channel Islands High School Adult Transition
    Annie Wong, (805) 385-5247
  > Rio Mesa High School Adult Transition
    Lucia Renteria, (805) 385-5920
  > VCOE – Special Education Department
    Cindy Van Wagner, (805) 385-3388
    Jacqueline Mountain (805) 531-8400
    Kristy Lim, (805) 457-3828
  > Fillmore High School
    Julie Mendez, (805) 524-8447
    Alex Saucedo
  > VCOE – Court and Community Schools
    Kristy Lim, (805) 457-3828
  > Moorpark High School
    Bobbie Buzzelli, (805) 907-9299
    Tony Pappili
  > Ojai Unified School District
    Francine Nelson (805) 640-4343 x1829
  > Oak Park Unified School District
    Kristy Lim, (805) 457-3828
  > Santa Paula Unified School District
    Kristy Lim, (805) 457-3828
  > Simi Valley Unified School District
    Pat Weintraub, (805) 360-7983
    Erin Edwards, (805) 577-1400 x6868
  > Ventura Unified School District
    Sherry Smylie, (805) 641-5000 x 1133
  > Non-Public Schools
    Kristy Lim, (805) 457-3828
STUDENT/PARENT TRANSITION CHECKLIST

For Post-School Transition Planning

The following is a checklist of transition activities to consider when preparing for the transition section of the IEP. The students’ skills and interests will determine which items on the checklist are relevant. Use this checklist as a guide for developing transition activities to be included in the IEP. It can help identify who should be part of the IEP team. Responsibility for carrying out the specific activities should be determined at the IEP meeting.

Three to Four Years Before Leaving the School District

- Identify personal learning styles and the necessary accommodations to be a successful learner and worker.
- Identify career interests and skills through the use of inventories.
- Identify education and training requirements for the interest areas.
- Explore options for postsecondary education, including admission and requirements.
- Learn to communicate your interests, preferences, and needs effectively.
- Be able to discuss your disability and the accommodations you need.
- Learn and practice informed decision-making skills.

Two Years Before Leaving the School District

- Gather more information on postsecondary programs and support services.
- Identify community support services and programs that could assist you with transition to adult life.
- Invite possible adult service providers to the IEP meeting.
- If appropriate, make arrangement to take college admission exams.
- Match career interests and skills with vocational coursework and community work experiences.
- Begin a resume and update it as needed.
- Determine the need for financial support and contact agencies that could provide you with this support.
- Explore legal status with regards to decision-making prior to age of majority (18 years old).
- If needed, identify needed personal assistant services.

One Year Before Leaving the School District

- Identify the postsecondary school or training program you plan to attend.
- Specify desired job and obtain paid employment with supports as needed.
- If you have not done so yet, apply for financial support programs.
- Pursue and use local transportation options.
- If you are 18, register to vote and if male, register for the selective service.

(Parent Brief, Winter 1996, National Transition Network)
VENTURA COUNTY SELPA – ADULT AGENCY CONTACT LIST

Agencies serving adults with disabilities student may want to contact for supports or services:

CALIFORNIA CHILDREN SERVICES – UP TO AGE 21

☐ Ventura Area- (805) 981-5281
  http://www.yehcn.org/ccs-california-childrens-services
☐ Los Angeles Area- (800) 289-4584
  www.lapublichealth.org/cms

☐ CAREER EDUCATION CENTER

☐ Ventura County- (805) 437-1420  https://www.vcoe.org/ccc
☐ Los Angeles County- (562) 922-8680
  https://lacro.edu/Curriculum-Instruction/Career-Technical-Education

☐ DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH/BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

☐ Los Angeles County- Hotline Services- (800) 854-7771
  https://dhsm.lacounty.gov/
☐ Ventura County STAR Process- (866) 998-2243
  https://www.vcbh.org/en/

☐ DEPARTMENT OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

https://www.dcr.ca.gov/

☐ Oxnard/ Ventura Area- (805) 385-2400
☐ Canoga Park Area- (818) 596-4302
☐ Thousand Oaks Area- (605) 371-6279

EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT- JOB AND CAREER CENTERS

www.edd.ca.gov/

☐ Chatsworth Area- (818) 701-9800
☐ Oxnard College- (805) 966-7300
☐ Santa Paula Area- (930) 933-8300
☐ Simi Valley Area- (805) 955-2221
☐ Thousand Oaks Area- (805) 374-9006
☐ West Oxnard Area- (805) 382-8574
☐ Ventura Area- (805) 654-3435

INDEPENDENT LIVING RESOURCE CENTERS

www.virtualil.net/ilsquery-landr.php?state=ca

☐ Ventura Area- (805) 650-5993
☐ Van Nuys Area- (818) 988-8925

HOUSING AUTHORITY

☐ Ventura County- (805) 468-9991
  www.ahacy.org/index.shtml
☐ Port Hueneme/Oxnard Area- (805) 986-6527
☐ Oxnard Area- (805) 385-8966
☐ Santa Paula Area- (805) 525-3339
☐ Ventura Area- (805) 648-5008
☐ Los Angeles County- (323) 890-7001
  http://home.haslca.org/

IN-HOME SUPPORT SERVICES

☐ Ventura County- (805) 654-3246
  https://www.ventura.org/human-services-agency/in-home-supportive-services-clients/
☐ Los Angeles County - 1(888) 944-4477 or (213) 744-4477

IN-HOME SUPPORT SERVICES

☐ Ventura County- Cold Coast Health Plan- (888)301-1228
  www.goldcoasthealthplan.org

MEDI CAL

www.dhcs.ca.gov

☐ Ventura County- Cold Coast Health Plan- (888)301-1228
  www.goldcoasthealthplan.org

REGIONAL CENTERS FOR DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Ventura and Santa Barbara Counties- www.tri-counties.org
☐ East Ventura County- (805) 517-2524, (805) 522-8030
☐ West Ventura County- (805) 664-3177, (805) 485-3177
☐ Oxnard Office- (805) 351-3140

RESEARCH CENTERS FOR DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

☐ Ventura- (805) 650-5993
☐ Van Nuys- (818) 988-8925

SOCIAL SECURITY  www.ssa.gov/pgm/services.htm

General information and services
  (900) 772-1213, (800) 325-0778 TTY

SUPPORT FOR PEOPLE WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

☐ State Council on Developmental Disabilities-Central Coast (805) 648-0220, (805) 648-0224
  www.SCDD.ca.gov
☐ Rainbow Connection Family Resource Center- (805) 486-9643, (805) 485-9992 (Spanish)
  www.rainbowconnectionfs.weddy.com

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

www.goventura.org
(> travel Ventura -> senior disabled)

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

☐ Ventura County Transportation Commission- (805) 642-1591

PUBLIC HEALTH CLINICS

☐ Ventura County- (805) 285-5012
  http://www.vhca.org/agency-divisions/public-health
☐ LA County
  http://publichealth.lacounty.gov/index.htm

UNIVERSITY/COMMUNITY COLLEGES - DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

☐ California State University, Northridge- Student Disabilities Resources- (818) 677-2684
☐ California State University, Channel Islands- Educational Access Center, (805) 437-3331
☐ Moorpark College- ACCESS, (805) 378-1461
☐ Oxnard College- (805) 986-5830
☐ Pierce College- (818) 719-6430
☐ Santa Barbara City College- Disabled Students Program- (805) 730-4164, (805) 962-4084 TTY
☐ Santa Monica College- (310) 458-4265
☐ Valley College- (818) 947-2681
☐ Ventura College- (805) 654-9330

For a complete booklet on agencies and organizations serving adults with disabilities, see our “Adult Services Resource Directory” located on our website at www.vcselpa.org, click on the “Transition to Adult Life” link.
The student’s needs are the cornerstone of the IEP. It is a good idea to come to the IEP meeting with a list of needs that you would like the plan to address. Goals should be developed to address the needs.

Students who participate in alternative assessments (such as California Alternate Performance Assessment) also must have objectives for each goal. Objectives are benchmarks which measure progress along the way.

You will receive reports on how your son/daughter is progressing toward the goals and objectives at regular report card times in your district, and they will be reviewed annually.

Talk with your child’s teacher if you have concerns about your child’s progress toward goals. If your son or daughter is able to speak up on their own behalf, ask them what they would like to see for their own goals.
## ANNUAL GOALS

**Ventura County SELPA IEP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Student Name</th>
<th>D.O.B.</th>
<th>Meeting Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Area of Need: [Enter]

**Reason for goal**: (Describe current needs in this area. Summarize progress on last year’s goal in this area, if applicable.)

**Baseline** (must include observable behavior or skill, current level of accuracy and consistency, & measurement instrument):

### For EL students, the goal is linguistically appropriate. Specify language of instruction:

- [ ] English
- [ ] Spanish
- [ ] Other: [Enter]

### Annual Goal

- [ ] Enables student to be involved/progress in general curriculum and/or
- [ ] Addresses other educational needs resulting from the disability

**Category:** [Enter]

**Domain:** [Enter]

**Standard Number:** [Enter]

---

### Area of Need: [Enter]

**Reason for goal**: (Describe current needs in this area. Summarize progress on last year’s goal in this area, if applicable.)

**Baseline** (must include observable behavior or skill, current level of accuracy and consistency, & measurement instrument):

### For EL students, the goal is linguistically appropriate. Specify language of instruction:

- [ ] English
- [ ] Spanish
- [ ] Other: [Enter]

### Annual Goal

- [ ] Enables student to be involved/progress in general curriculum and/or
- [ ] Addresses other educational needs resulting from the disability

**Category:** [Enter]

**Domain:** [Enter]

**Standard Number:** [Enter]

---

Parents will receive a report of progress on these goals at the intervals specified on the Agreement/Attendance page.
## ANNUAL GOALS

**Ventura County SELPA IEP**

**Student Name:** Salas, Redfern  
**D.O.B.:** 1/24/1997  
**Meeting Date:** 9/13/2012

### Area of Need: Social/Emotional

**Reason for goal:** Describe current needs in this area. Summarize progress on last year’s goal in this area, if applicable.:

Redfern has been receiving counseling services since the seventh grade in the area of anger management from a private therapist. She continues to express feelings of frustration to her parents and occasionally the classroom assistant. She will state that she feels “dumb” and that the other students make fun of her. She doesn’t believe that the adults in the classroom want to help her. When frustrated with school work, she will scream and yell, throw materials, and run from the classroom.

**Baseline (must include observable behavior or skill, current level of accuracy and consistency, & measurement instrument):**

Currently, Redfern can utilize an appropriate coping strategy (e.g. take a deep breath, count to ten, ask for a break, etc.) to calm herself down when feeling angry or frustrated for in 2 of 5 opportunities within two weeks, as measured by teacher recorded data.

**For EL students specify language of instruction:**  
- [ ] English  
- [ ] Spanish  
- [ ] Other: ____________________________

**Annual Goal 1**

By 7/25/2013, when frustrated, Redfern will utilize an appropriate coping strategy (e.g. take a deep breath, count to ten, ask for a break, etc.) to calm herself down when feeling angry or frustrated in each occurrence within 2 weeks as measured by teacher recorded data.

- [ ] Enables student to be involved/progress in general curriculum  
- [ ] Addresses other educational needs resulting from the disability

- [ ] Standard: Anger Management  
- [ ] Domain: Social/Emotional Behavior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Area of Need: Social/Emotional

**Reason for goal:** Describe current needs in this area. Summarize progress on last year’s goal in this area, if applicable.:

This goal is added to reduce Redfern’s escape behaviors. On average, Redfern leaves the classroom 5 times per week when presented with a math activity. She will run from the classroom and remain in the hallways or the office area until the transition to nutrition break. She refuses to return to the classroom during math and will curse at staff who verbally prompt her to return.

**Baseline (must include observable behavior or skill, current level of accuracy and consistency, & measurement instrument):**

Currently, Redfern engages in escape behaviors from undesirable activities 5x per week over a period of 3 weeks as measured by observation record.

**For EL students specify language of instruction:**  
- [ ] English  
- [ ] Spanish  
- [ ] Other: ____________________________

**Annual Goal 2**

By 7/25/2013, when asked to perform a non preferred activity, Redfern will reduce escape behavior from undesirable activities from baseline to _1x_ per week for _3_ weeks as measured by observation record.

- [ ] Enables student to be involved/progress in general curriculum  
- [ ] Addresses other educational needs resulting from the disability

- [ ] Standard: Self-Management Frustration Tolerance  
- [ ] Domain: Social/Emotional Behavior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Parents will receive a report of progress on these goals at the intervals specified on the Agreement/Attendance page.
**ANNUAL GOALS & OBJECTIVES**
Ventura County SELPA IEP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Student Name</th>
<th>D.O.B.</th>
<th>Meeting Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Area of Need:**

**Responsible Personnel:**

Reason for goal (Describe current needs in this area. Summarize progress on last year’s goal in this area, if applicable.):

Baseline (must include observable behavior or skill, current level of accuracy and consistency, & measurement instrument):

**For EL students, the goal is linguistically appropriate. Specify language of instruction:**

- [ ] English
- [ ] Spanish
- [ ] Other: __________________________

**Annual Goal**

By __________________________

- [ ] Enables student to be involved/progress in general curriculum
- [ ] Addresses other educational needs resulting from the disability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Standard Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Objective:**

By __________________________

**Objective:**

By __________________________

**Objective:**

By __________________________

Parents will receive a report of progress on these goals and objectives at the intervals specified on the Agreement/Attendance page.
Least Restrictive Environment

On this page, the team addresses whether or not the student will meet regular promotion standards. The team must address promotion/retention if your child is moving between:

- 2nd – 3rd grades
- 3rd – 4th grades
- 4th – 5th grades
- Elementary – middle School
- Middle School – High School

The child will be held to the SAME district standards for promotion as all other children unless the IEP team establishes alternate standards. Alternate standards must be expressed in terms of the district’s regular standards.

In addition, the team notes any “special factors” that must be addressed to meet your child’s needs. The “special factors” are:

- Behavior Interferes with learning of self or others
- Language needs of English Learners (ELs)
- Need for Braille instruction (blind or visually impaired)
- Communication needs (including deaf and/or hard of hearing students)
- Need for assistive technology (such as adaptive devices, software, etc.)
- Need for purchase of equipment for students with vision, hearing, or orthopedic impairments.

Also, a discussion is made about overall program (also known as the “Offer of FAPE” – a Free, Appropriate Public Education). This should include the location of your child in school throughout the day, all the services s/he will receive and any extracurricular activities. The team should discuss the pros and cons of every placement considered, and then come to consensus as to the one which is best at this time.

If your child is placed in other than the general education program, rationale must be given.

If s/he needs extended school year in order to keep from regressing in their skills, it is specified.
**LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT**

**Ventura County SELPA IEP**

**Student Name:**

**D.O.B.:**

**Meeting Date:**

**Promotion and Retention Standards (Grades 2-6):**
- Regular district criteria
- Individualized criteria, specify (reading for gr. 2 & 3, English/language arts and math for all other grades): 

**Special Factors Affecting Learning and Placement**
- Do any of the following special factors apply? If yes, describe interventions, strategies and/or supports.
  - Yes ☐ No ☐ Behavior interferes with learning (of self or others): 
  - Yes ☐ No ☐ Language needs of English Learner (EL): 
  - Yes ☐ No ☐ Braille instruction for students with blindness or visual impairment: 
  - Yes ☐ No ☐ Communication needs, including students who are deaf or hard of hearing: 
  - Yes ☐ No ☐ Assistive technology devices and services: 
  - Yes ☐ No ☐ Low Incidence Equipment to be acquired:

**Program Considerations**
- The IEP Team considered the following factors to determine the least restrictive environment for the student:
  - The level of his/her individual needs as reflected on this IEP
  - Removal from general education only when the nature or severity of the educational needs are such that education in general classes with supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily
  - Placement with age-appropriate peers and participation with students without disabilities to the maximum extent appropriate in non-academic and extracurricular activities
  - Any potential harmful effect on the social and personal needs, the level of educational functioning, or the quality of services which the needs

Check each program option discussed:
- General education class(es) with special education monitoring, consultation, collaboration, accommodations or modifications
- General education class(es) with special education services provided individually or in small groups in the classroom
- General education class(es) with special education services provided individually or in small groups outside the classroom
- Special education class(es) with part-time integration for academics in general education classroom
- Special education class(es) with integration into non-academic and/or extracurricular activities in general education classrooms or settings
- Full-time special education class(es) in a public school
- Full-time special education class(es) in a Nonpublic School (NPS)
- Home/hospital instruction
- (For preschoolers only) Related Services only
- Other:

**Offer of Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE)**
- Describe student’s overall school program, including supports needed for extracurricular activities (if any):

If placement in other than general education, provide rationale:

If placement in other than home school, provide rationale:

Other placement rationale:

Additional supports for student:

Supports needed for school personnel (i.e. consultation, training, planning time):

Support needed for transition between programs (i.e. special education to general education; preschool to kindergarten; middle school to high school):

**Extended School Year**
- Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, fill out the services box below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special Education Services and/or Related Services</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT
Ventura County SELPA IEP

Promotion and Retention Standards (Grades 2-8) □ Regular district criteria □ Individualized criteria, specify (reading for gr. 2 & 3; English/language arts and math for all other grades):

Special Factors Affecting Learning and Placement □ Do any of the following special factors apply? If yes, describe interventions, strategies and/or supports.

❑ Yes ☑ No Behavior interferes with learning (of self or others):

❑ Yes ☑ No Language needs of English Learner (EL):

❑ Yes ☑ No Braille instruction for students with blindness or visual impairment:

❑ Yes ☑ No Communication needs, including students who are deaf or hard of hearing: See speech/language goals and services.

❑ Yes ☑ No Assistive technology devices and services:

❑ Yes ☑ No Low incidence Equipment to be acquired:

Program Considerations
✓ The IEP Team considered the following factors to determine the least restrictive environment for the student:

- The level of his/her individual needs as reflected on this IEP
- Removal from general education only when the nature or severity of the educational needs are such that education in general classes with supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily

Check each program option discussed:

❑ General education class(es) with special education monitoring, consultation, collaboration, accommodations or modifications
❑ General education class(es) with special education services provided individually or in small groups in the classroom
❑ General education class(es) with special education services provided individually or in small groups outside the classroom
❑ Special education class(es) with part-time integration for academics in general education classroom

✓ Special education class(es) with integration into non-academic and/or extracurricular activities in general education classrooms or settings.
❑ Full-time special education class(es) in a public school
❑ Full-time special education class(es) in a NonPublic School (NPS)
❑ Home/hospital instruction
❑ (For preschoolers only) Related Services only
❑ Other:

Offer of Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE) - Describe student's overall school program, including supports needed for extracurricular activities (if any):

Mod will attend all special education classes with integration with her general education peers for lunch, assemblies, and rallies. Mod will receive 700 minutes per year of Speech/Language Consultation. General education peers come into the classroom several periods throughout the day. Mod will receive work experience in the Viking Recycling program. Mod is integrated in the community for community-based instruction for shopping, eating in restaurants, bowling, field trips, etc.

If placement in other than general education, provide rationale: 

Due to significant cognitive delays, the student needs more individualized instruction.

If placement in other than home school, provide rationale: N/A

Other placement rationale: Based on assessments & goals needs can be met by a teacher authorized to provide services to students with intellectual disabilities.

Additional supports for student: See classroom accommodations

Supports needed for school personnel (i.e. consultation, training, planning time): Instructional assistant(s) in special education classroom

Support needed for transition between programs (i.e. special education to general education; preschool to kindergarten; middle school to high school): N/A

Extended School Year: Yes ☑ No

If yes, fill out the services box below. See Meeting Summary for additional/more specific information regarding the ESY program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special Education Services and/or Related Services</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Specialized Academic Instruction (All subjects except P.E.)</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If yes, fill out the services box below. See Meeting Summary for additional/more specific information regarding the ESY program.

If yes, fill out the services box below. See Meeting Summary for additional/more specific information regarding the ESY program.

Frequency Minutes
Preschool Page

This page is included in the IEP for 3-4-5 year olds not yet in kindergarten. It describes supports the child may need in the school environment, English language development needs (if applicable) and how the student will participate in the statewide testing program, the Desired Results Developmental Profile (DRDP) – access.
**STRATEGIES and ADAPTATIONS for INSTRUCTION and ASSESSMENT**  
**Preschool Level**  
Ventura County SELPA IEP

**Student Name**  
**D.O.B.**  
**Meeting Date**

**CLASSROOM STRATEGIES / ADAPTATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETTING/EQUIPMENT</th>
<th>SCHEDULING</th>
<th>DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SENSORY NEEDS</th>
<th>FEEDING NEEDS</th>
<th>TOILETING NEEDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASSESSMENT CONSIDERATIONS**

**Desired Results Developmental Profile (DRDP) access** – mandatory for all special education preschoolers – administered in fall and spring each year (does not produce individual scores, but results are used for planning instruction)  
☑ No adaptations needed  
☑ With adaptations (if needed, specify below)

Preschool students are rated on their progress toward the following Desired Results:
1. Positive social-emotional skills (including personal relationships)
2. Acquisition and use of knowledge and skills (including early language/communication and early literacy)
3. Use of appropriate behaviors to meet their needs

**Preschool English Language Survey (PELS)** – required for preschoolers with native language other than English on the Home Language Survey:

☑ Administered on ________  ☑ Not applicable (English only)

Results:  
☑ EL ________  
EL goal number ________  
Birthplace ________  
Birthplace (optional)

Note: The EL levels indicated above are intended for preschool only. Student will be reassessed for English language proficiency upon entry into kindergarten.

Suggested Language Development Assessment for Kindergarten  
ELPAC ☑  VCCALPS ☑
### CLASSROOM STRATEGIES / ADAPTATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETTING/EQUIPMENT</th>
<th>SCHEDULING</th>
<th>DIRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adapted tricycle</td>
<td>Picture schedule</td>
<td>Simple repetitive directions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adapted scissors</td>
<td>Transition object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warning before transitions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SENSORY NEEDS</th>
<th>FEEDING NEEDS</th>
<th>TOILETING NEEDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low light</td>
<td>Assistance with feeding</td>
<td>Diapering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited food textures</td>
<td>Special spoon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special cup</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special bowl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special placemat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pureed foods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ASSESSMENT CONSIDERATIONS

**Desired Results Developmental Profile (DRDP) access** — mandatory for all special education preschoolers – administered in fall and spring each year (does not produce individual scores, but results are used for planning instruction)  
- No adaptations needed  
- With adaptations (if needed, specify below)

Preschool students are rated on their progress toward the following Desired Results:
1. Children are personally and socially competent (self-concept, social and interpersonal skills, self-regulation, and language skills).
2. Children are effective learners (curiosity & initiative, attention & persistence, memory, cause & effect, problem solving, pretend play, and beginning math & literacy skills).
3. Children show physical and motor competence (movement, balance, eye-hand coordination, grasp/release, and manipulation)
4. Children are safe and healthy (personal care routines, toileting & hygiene, dressing, feeding, personal safety, and understanding healthy lifestyle).

**Preschool English Language Survey (PELS)** — required for preschoolers with native language other than English on the Home Language Survey:  
- Administered on ___________  
- Not applicable (English only)

Results:  
- EL ________________  
- EL goal number ________________  
- Birthplace ____________________ (optional)

Note: The EL levels indicated above are intended for preschool only. Student will be reassessed for English language proficiency upon entry into kindergarten.

Suggested Language Development Assessment for Kindergarten  
- CELDT  
- VOCALPS
Accommodations & Modifications

(Preschoolers will not have this page)

This page is one of the most important ones for the general education teacher. Make sure s/he gets a copy of it. The accommodations and modifications the student will need to be successful should be noted, in each subject, if necessary. Also, the team will note any special grading to be used. Call SELPA for a free copy of our brochure “A+ - Access, Accommodations, Acceptance a Winning Combination” or “90 Ways to Help Students with ADHD” or visit our website at www.vcselpa.org For Families/Resources & Booklets for ideas for accommodations.
# ACCOMMODATIONS and MODIFICATIONS for CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION & ASSESSMENT

Ventura County SELPA IEP

Student Name: ___________________________  D.O.B. ___________________________  Meeting Date: ___________________________

**ACCOMMODATIONS needed for student to be involved and progress in the core curriculum (must be related to student’s disability):**

*Note: Accommodations do NOT fundamentally alter or lower standards of course/test. Students receiving accommodations in the classroom shall be eligible to receive the same grade.*

The accommodations listed below apply to all subjects and settings unless specified otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETTING/ SCHEDULING</th>
<th>TEACHER DIRECTIONS</th>
<th>STUDENT RESPONSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SENSORY NEEDS</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION / STUDY SKILLS</th>
<th>PERSONAL CARE / EQUIPMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MODIFICATIONS needed: Note: modifications DO fundamentally alter or lower standards of course/test.**  Overall Report Card Type: ________________

The modifications stated below are provided in the classroom on a daily basis for the duration of instruction in the subject(s) specified.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>ASSIGNMENTS / TESTS</th>
<th>COURSES / SUBJECTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MODIFICATIONS</td>
<td>MODIFIED REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ACCOMMODATIONS and MODIFICATIONS for CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION & ASSESSMENT

**Ventura County SELPA IEP**

| **Student Name** | Salas, Redfern | **D.O.B.** | 1/24/1997 | **Meeting Date** | 9/13/2012 |

**ACCOMMODATIONS** needed for student to be involved and progress in the core curriculum (must be related to student's disability):

*Note: Accommodations do NOT fundamentally alter or lower standards of course/test. Students receiving accommodations in the classroom shall be eligible to receive the same grade.*

The accommodations listed below apply to all subjects and settings unless specified otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SETTING / SCHEDULING</strong></th>
<th><strong>TEACHER DIRECTIONS</strong></th>
<th><strong>STUDENT RESPONSE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat near teacher</td>
<td>Fewer items on a page</td>
<td>Reduced paper/pencil tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warning before transitions</td>
<td>Ignore minor inappropriate behaviors</td>
<td>Use of calculator except for calculation tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequent breaks</td>
<td>Allow extra classroom movement</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warn student of environmental changes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visual cues (models or pictures)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Task presented in small chunks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use preferred activities for reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENSORY NEEDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ORGANIZATION / STUDY SKILLS</strong></th>
<th><strong>PERSONAL CARE / EQUIPMENT</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use of self-monitoring strategies</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warn student of changes to schedule</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequent breaks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra/Immediate privileges/rewards</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MODIFICATIONS** needed: *Note: modifications DO fundamentally alter or lower standards of course/test.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SUBJECT</strong></th>
<th><strong>ASSIGNMENTS / TESTS</strong></th>
<th><strong>COURSES / SUBJECTS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>MODIFICATIONS</th>
<th>GRADING</th>
<th>MODIFIED REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>GRADING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Classroom Accommodations Menus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Setting/Scheduling</th>
<th>Teacher Directions</th>
<th>Student Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual schedule</td>
<td>One word directions</td>
<td>Use of access switches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warning before transitions</td>
<td>Directions given one at a time</td>
<td>Word processing software with tools turned off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat at front of room</td>
<td>Directions given in a variety of ways</td>
<td>Word processing software with spell check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat near teacher</td>
<td>Directions given through visual cues</td>
<td>Word processing software with grammar check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat away from distractions/noise</td>
<td>Simple repetitive directions</td>
<td>Dictate responses (oral or sign)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designated seat at table</td>
<td>Questions or items presented orally</td>
<td>Use of pencil grip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allow choice of two tasks</td>
<td>Answer choices read aloud</td>
<td>Specialized paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in order of tasks</td>
<td>Fewer items on a page</td>
<td>Allow use of pen only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual barriers</td>
<td>Textbook on tape or CD</td>
<td>Allow use of pencil only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice in the order of tasks</td>
<td>Frequent checks for understanding</td>
<td>Increased verbal response time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequent breaks</td>
<td>Open book tests</td>
<td>Do every other problem on math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low light</td>
<td>Short answer tests</td>
<td>Reduced paper/pencil tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low noise</td>
<td>Mark correct answers, not mistakes</td>
<td>No penalty for spelling except on spelling task</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended time to complete assignments</td>
<td>Ignore minor inappropriate behaviors</td>
<td>No penalty for grammar unless a grammar task</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended time on tests</td>
<td>Allow extra classroom movement</td>
<td>Use of notes on tests or quizzes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test at time most beneficial to student</td>
<td>Vital student in environmental changes</td>
<td>Use of calculator except for calculation tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test over more than one day</td>
<td>Praise for specific behavior</td>
<td>Use of manipulatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervised breaks within a test period</td>
<td>Verbal encouragement</td>
<td>Alternative response mode (oral, or pointing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test individually</td>
<td>On-task reminders</td>
<td>Speech generating device</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test in small group</td>
<td>Secret signal</td>
<td>Oral or taped response to essay questions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test in a quiet environment</td>
<td>Pages turned for student</td>
<td>No scantron answer sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise buffers or study carrel</td>
<td>Large print</td>
<td>Visual cues for student to wait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Private office&quot;</td>
<td>Braille transcription</td>
<td>Visual cues for student to wait for turn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special lighting or acoustics</td>
<td>Sign language</td>
<td>Translation device</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adaptive furniture</td>
<td>Light physical prompts</td>
<td>Bilingual dictionary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of timer to cue task completion</td>
<td>Visual cues (models or pictures)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of timer to signal end of break</td>
<td>Allow for increased verbal response time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of visual countdown strip to signal end of task</td>
<td>Allow for alternative response mode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use visual countdown strip to signal end of activity</td>
<td>Demonstrate with manipulatives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low voice volume</td>
<td>Use “First, Then” cards with pictures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasks presented in small chunks</td>
<td>Provide checklist of steps for tasks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provide visuals of expectations</td>
<td>Use preferred activities for reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allow student to select reinforcers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provide reinforcement chart with visuals of choices</td>
<td>Use of Hearing Assistive Technology (HAT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensory</td>
<td>Organization/Study Skills</td>
<td>Personal Care/Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low light</td>
<td>Visual schedule</td>
<td>Assistance with dressing for PE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low noise</td>
<td>Extra set of books at home</td>
<td>Assistance with opening a lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of self-monitoring strategies</td>
<td>Note-taking assistance</td>
<td>Special lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra/immediate privileges/rewards</td>
<td>Assistance with recording assignments</td>
<td>Assistance with feeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warn student of changes to environment</td>
<td>Colored folders</td>
<td>Special spoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warn student of changes to schedule</td>
<td>Highlighters</td>
<td>Special cup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequent breaks</td>
<td>Use of place marker or colored markings</td>
<td>Special bowl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fidget object</td>
<td>Late assignments accepted up to</td>
<td>Special placemat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensory diet at specific planned intervals</td>
<td>Alternative materials</td>
<td>Weighted utensils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calming activities</td>
<td>Study guides or sheets</td>
<td>Pureed foods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stimulating activities for alertness</td>
<td>Graphic organizer</td>
<td>Consideration of food allergies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vestibular input (rocking/shrugging)</td>
<td>Use of notes on tests or quizzes</td>
<td>Consideration of food texture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Heavy work” before fine motor</td>
<td>No scantron answer sheets</td>
<td>Gavage feeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proprioceptive input (pressure)</td>
<td>Textbook on CD</td>
<td>Assistance with toileting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighted vest</td>
<td>Reading pen</td>
<td>Adapted toilet seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighted lap belt/pads</td>
<td></td>
<td>Changing table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special seat (ball, cushion)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diapering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to squeeze machine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistance with transferring to toilet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to Somatron pillow</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lift for transfers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avoid light touch; firm touch only</td>
<td></td>
<td>Habit training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of iPod or similar during non-instructional time</td>
<td></td>
<td>Product allergies or sensitivities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use of MP3 player during non-instructional time</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adaptive furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planned exposure to overstimulation to desensitize</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use of access switches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of <strong>dynamic display device</strong> during non-instructional time</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Standar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vestibulator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gait trainer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adapted bicycle or tricycle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Classroom Modifications Menus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subjects</th>
<th>Modified Assignments</th>
<th>Grading on Assignments</th>
<th>Course Modifications</th>
<th>Report Card Grading</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All subjects</td>
<td>Reduced number of standards</td>
<td>Grade on effort</td>
<td>Alternative curriculum</td>
<td>Credit-no credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Increased assistance/support</td>
<td>Grade on content, not format</td>
<td>Essential standards only</td>
<td>Pass-fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts</td>
<td>Eliminate evaluative questions</td>
<td>No penalty for spelling errors</td>
<td>Functional skills curriculum</td>
<td>Regular-note mod. assignments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>Eliminate analytical questions</td>
<td>Pass-Fail</td>
<td>Reduced # of standards to master</td>
<td>Regular-note mod. curriculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
<td>Focus on literal/factual questions</td>
<td>Grade on specific standards</td>
<td>Modified assignments/tests</td>
<td>Regular-note mod. requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Different requirements for assignment</td>
<td>Indicate # of standards met</td>
<td>Course not modified</td>
<td>Credit-no credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Same assignment-different</td>
<td>Grade on targeted skills</td>
<td>Course not modified</td>
<td>Credit-no credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History/SS</td>
<td>Backward mapped assignment</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate report card</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>Use of calculator</td>
<td></td>
<td>CAPA report card</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.</td>
<td>Formulas provided</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Participation only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunch</td>
<td>Word prediction software for writing</td>
<td>Use of spell check for writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use of grammar check for writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use of notes on tests &amp; quizzes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A – using modified curriculum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Test adapted for “comprehension”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use of visuals, drawings, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
All students must participate in the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (CAASPP), and the IEP specifies how they will participate. They may take tests with or without Universal Tools, Designated Supports, or Accommodations. For English language arts and math, students in grades 3-8 and 11 will participate in the Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium (SBAC).

Cuando el IEP especifica, los estudiantes con discapacidades cognitivas significativas participan en una evaluación alternativa de lengua, literatura y matemáticas llamada Evaluación Alternativa de California (CAA o CalAlt). Los estudiantes en los grados 5, 8 y en la escuela secundaria tomarán el Examen de Ciencias de California (CAST) a menos que el equipo del IEP haya designado al estudiante para tomar el CAA para ciencias.

If you DO NOT want your child to participate in ANY form of Statewide Achievement testing, you may indicate so in a letter to your school principal. This should be done OUTSIDE of the IEP process.
The IEP team considered various options for participation in statewide academic assessments, including the criteria for modified or alternate assessment, and agreed that the student will participate as follows:

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS
(For students in grades 3-8 and 11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>UNIVERSAL TOOLS</strong> - available unless turned off</th>
<th><strong>DESIGNATED SUPPORTS</strong> (must use regularly in class)</th>
<th><strong>ACCOMMODATIONS</strong> (must use regularly in class)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMBEDDED</td>
<td>EMBEDDED</td>
<td>EMBEDDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Notepad</td>
<td>Keyboard Navigation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Dictionary</td>
<td>Mark for Review</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Glossary</td>
<td>Spell Check</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expandable Passages</td>
<td>Strikethrough</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Notes</td>
<td>Writing Tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highlighter</td>
<td>Zoom (14 pt. font)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NON-EMBEDDED</td>
<td>NON-EMBEDDED</td>
<td>NON-EMBEDDED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATHEMATICS
(For students in grades 3-8 and 11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>UNIVERSAL TOOLS</strong> - available unless turned off</th>
<th><strong>DESIGNATED SUPPORTS</strong> (must use regularly in class)</th>
<th><strong>ACCOMMODATIONS</strong> (must use regularly in class)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMBEDDED</td>
<td>EMBEDDED</td>
<td>EMBEDDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculator</td>
<td>Mark for Review</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Notepad</td>
<td>Math Tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Glossary</td>
<td>Strikethrough</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highlighter</td>
<td>Zoom (14 pt. font)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NON-EMBEDDED</td>
<td>NON-EMBEDDED</td>
<td>NON-EMBEDDED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SCIENCE ASSESSMENTS:
(For students in grades 5, 8 and 10)

### CONSIDERATIONS FOR USE OF NON STANDARD ASSESSMENTS (will result in student being assessed using modified or alternate achievement standards):

- The decision to participate in an alternate assessment rather than the standard assessment is based on the student's academic/cognitive ability and adaptive behavior that indicate a need for a functional skills curriculum.
- The decision to participate in the California Modified Assessment (CMA) rather than the California Standards Test (CST) for science is based on multiple measures (classroom assessment, eligibility, and other evaluations) that indicated student will not achieve grade-level proficiency within the year covered by the IEP.
PARTICIPATION IN CALIFORNIA ASSESSMENT OF STUDENT PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS (CAASPP)

Supports for CAASPP assessments were discussed and agreed upon by the IEP team and reflect daily instructional classroom accommodations and modifications. The IEP team considered options for participation in statewide academic assessments and agreed that the student will participate as follows:

ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS (Administered in grades 3-8 and 11)  Smarter Balanced with Accommodations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSAL TOOLS</th>
<th>DESIGNATED SUPPORTS (must use regularly in class)</th>
<th>ACCOMMODATIONS (must use regularly in class)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>EMBEDDED</strong> (available unless turned off)</td>
<td><strong>EMBEDDED</strong></td>
<td><strong>EMBEDDED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breaks</td>
<td>Keyboard navigation</td>
<td>Large print (24.5 pt) - Zoom off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital notepad</td>
<td>Line reader</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English dictionary</td>
<td>Mark for review</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English glossary</td>
<td>Spell check (specific items)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expandable items</td>
<td>Strikethrough</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expandable passages</td>
<td>Thesaurus, Writing tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global notes, Highlighter</td>
<td>Zoom (14 pt. font)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NON-EMBEDDED</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Simplified test directions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **MATHMATICS** (Administered in grades 3-8 and 11)  Smarter Balanced with Accommodations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSAL TOOLS</th>
<th>DESIGNATED SUPPORTS (must use regularly in class)</th>
<th>ACCOMMODATIONS (must use regularly in class)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>EMBEDDED</strong> (available unless turned off)</td>
<td><strong>EMBEDDED</strong></td>
<td><strong>EMBEDDED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breaks</td>
<td>Keyboard navigation</td>
<td>Large print (24.5 pt) - Zoom off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculator (specific items only) Digital notepad</td>
<td>Line reader</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English glossary</td>
<td>Mark for review</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expandable items</td>
<td>Math tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expandable passages</td>
<td>Strikethrough</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highlighter</td>
<td>Writing tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zoom (14 pt. font)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NON-EMBEDDED</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Simplified test directions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **SCIENCE** (Administered in grades 5, 8, 10 or 11 and 12)  Exempt-Outside of Required Grade Level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSAL TOOLS</th>
<th>DESIGNATED SUPPORTS (must use regularly in class)</th>
<th>ACCOMMODATIONS (must use regularly in class)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>EMBEDDED</strong> (available unless turned off)</td>
<td><strong>EMBEDDED</strong></td>
<td><strong>EMBEDDED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breaks</td>
<td>Line reader</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculator (specific items only) Digital notepad</td>
<td>Mark for review</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English glossary</td>
<td>Math tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expandable items</td>
<td>Science charts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expandable passages</td>
<td>Science tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highlighter, Keyboard navigation</td>
<td>Strikethrough, Writing tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zoom (14 pt. font)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NON-EMBEDDED</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The decision to participate in an alternate assessment is based on the student's cognitive ability, adaptive behavior and instruction using the Core Content Connectors which are aligned to the Common Core State Standards (CCSS).
A Guide to Modifications and Accommodations
For Students Experiencing Difficulty in
General Education Classrooms

◆ What is the difference between “modifications” and “accommodations”?
◆ Which students require modifications and accommodations?
◆ As a general education teacher, what are my responsibilities?

Background

What is the difference between accommodations and modifications?

◆ Accommodations are changes to the course content, teaching strategies, standards, test preparation, location, timing, scheduling, expectations, student responses, environmental structuring and/or attributes which provide access for a student with a disability to participate in a course/standard/test which DO NOT fundamentally alter or lower the standards or expectations of the course/standard/test.

◆ Modifications are changes which DO fundamentally alter or lower the standards or expectations of the course/standard/test.

Source: Miriam Kurtzig Freedman, J.D. (1999) as quoted in “Guidelines for the Promotion and Retention of Special Education Students,” California Department of Education, Special Education Division

Ventura County Special Education Local Plan Area (SELP A)
Regina Reed, Director of Personnel Development
(805) 437-1560
rreed@vcoe.org

Developed by the Access to the Core Committee
Richard Jenkins, Moorpark Unified School District Chairperson
Step 1 – Break failure pattern; reduce pressure:
♦ Shorten assignments (lengthen gradually as student begins to cope):
  - Assign every other problem or question
  - Require fewer words or pages
♦ Allow extra time (particularly on tests)
♦ Provide easier materials
♦ Simplify requirements

Step 2 – Build motivation and self-esteem:
♦ Use frequent positive reinforcement:
  - Verbal – “Super!” “I knew you could do it!”, “You got that right!”
  - Non-verbal – Pat or simply touch on shoulder, big smile
  - Find something the student does well and acknowledge publicly
  - Make phone call home during the day with the student listening
  - Send a quick note home to parent complimenting student
♦ Provide frequent feedback

Step 3 – Modify testing procedures:
♦ Provide a written outline or review sheet or study guide
♦ Give exam orally (individually or to entire class)
♦ Type all tests or print clearly
♦ Avoid separate answer sheets
♦ Avoid long essay exams
♦ Include some recognition questions: multiple choice, matching, true-false, etc.
♦ Give shorter, more frequent tests
♦ Provide extra testing time
♦ Allow student to dictate answers
♦ Provide opportunity for projects in lieu of tests or as extra credit
♦ Test major points only
♦ Use study carrels

Step 4 – Adjust grading requirements:
♦ Mark items correct, not mistakes
♦ Notice and give credit for oral participation in class
♦ Grade content areas on the basis of ideas/knowledge rather than on spelling, grammar, punctuation, etc. (or give two grades: one content and one mechanics)
♦ Look for and comment on strengths and areas of improvement rather than faults and areas of weakness
♦ Provide an opportunity to correct errors without penalty
♦ Be specific regarding specific requirements for a particular grade

Step 5 – Individualize teaching strategies:
♦ Simplify or reduce complexity of directions; be specific
♦ Use student’s name or nonverbal signal to get his/her attention
♦ Provide reason for listening (tell student what to listen for)
♦ Present one concept at a time
♦ Break complex tasks into smaller steps
♦ Enhance verbal instructions by using lots of visual aids:
  - Direct eye contact
  - Key words on board
  - Notes on overhead projector
♦ Repeat directions when necessary; ask students to repeat
♦ Ask frequent questions during oral discussion to check for understanding
♦ Increase waiting time for response to questions
♦ Space repetition over a period of time
♦ Keep classroom quiet

General Strategies for Accommodations/Modifications
♦ Provide structure; simplify student’s environment
♦ Change seat and/or move desk if needed:
  - In front of room
  - Near you
  - Away from students most likely to distract
  - In a quiet, uncluttered corner
  - In a location of student’s choice
♦ Consistent format for heading, margins, etc.
♦ Use of assignment sheet or notebook
♦ Post assignments on board
♦ Specify plan for communicating with parents:
  - Homework
  - Unfinished assignments
♦ Collect all work as soon as possible or as it is completed
♦ Post class rules/privileges and enforce consistently
♦ Reduce/simplify amount of material on a page:
  - Fold paper
  - Use index cards to cover part of the page
  - Larger print; fewer words or problems
♦ Alternate types of activities frequently during the day:
  - Group – individual
  - Sitting – moving
  - Verbal – quiet
  - Short – long
♦ Reward system for improved performance:
  - Notes home, privileges, stickers, graph of progress
  - Encourage self-competition rather than against others

### Sample Strategies by Subject Area

#### READING

- Lower level book
- Skip non-relevant workbook pages
- Assign fewer book reports
- Provide opportunity for sharing books in a variety of ways
- Paired reading practice
- Individualized reading
- Language experience approach
- Peer or cross-age tutoring
- Color code important word parts
- Vocabulary cards and/or checklists
- Circle words or word parts in newspaper
- Games and centers for vocabulary/comprehension development

#### SPELLING

- Reduce number of words from class list
- Provide easier words, i.e., from reading book
- Use spelling book from lower grade level
- Teach regularities before irregularities
- Highlight spelling demons (unpredictable words)
- Underline difficult parts of words
- Easier follow-up work for skills practice
- Practice words on computer
- Practice words with a partner
- Practice words with a tape recorder
- Weekly spelling contracts
- Open-ended drill sheets
- Individual dictionary for difficult words
- Open-ended game boards for practice
- Give test individually to allow more time
- Teach use of reference books for poor spellers
**Handwriting**

- Use of pencil grip
- Use of paper with larger lines
- Write on every other line
- Accept homework typed by parent if student dictates
- Allow student to take work home to finish
- Encourage use of computer/word processor by student
- Reduce standards for neatness
- Photocopy some assignments rather than have student copy

**Mathematics**

- Number line on desk
- Use of multiplication facts chart
- Put boxes around problems
- Use of visual clues to steps in computation
- Continued use of marks for carrying/borrowing
- Open-ended drill sheets for number facts
- Flash cards with another student or parents
- Use of finger multiplication
- Problems from book copied for student
- Photocopy problems from book
- Shorter assignments, i.e., odd or even only
- Fold paper to reveal fewer problems at one time
- Longer time limits on number facts drills
- Easier materials, i.e., lower grade level book
- Teach estimation and use of calculator
- Circle/highlight sign so student knows operation

**ENGLISH/WRITTEN LANGUAGE**

- Use textbook or workbook at student's reading level
- Skip non-relevant pages
- Begin with the sentence as a unit of thought
- Gradually lengthen writing assignments
- Vary length of assignment by ability level
- Allow student to dictate longer stories
- Allow more time for writing
- Underline incorrectly spelled words
- Make individual spelling dictionary of frequently used words
- Teach use of reference books for poor spellers
- Peer or cross-age tutors

**SCIENCE/SOCIAL STUDIES**

- Text or workbook at student's reading level
- Provide course overview of what will be covered in what order
- Teach SQ3R (Survey, Question, Read, Recite, Review)
- Provide alternative activities to be used for grading (assignments/projects/reports/tests)
- Vary requirements for lesson by ability level
- Have consistent homework policy and time
- Prepare study guide for each unit
- Divide total project into series of short assignments
- Teach mnemonic devices and tricks as aids to memorizing facts/lists
- Use "hands on" experiences as often as possible
- Provide photocopy of your notes or those of a good student
- Emphasize major concepts with a few supporting facts and details in each chapter
- Use visual aids as often as possible (films, overhead, etc.)
- Preview or highlight important concepts in advance
- Tell the student what he needs to know for exams
- Provide opportunity for student to earn extra credit
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
(Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 104.33(b)(1)(i))

Requires “provision of regular or special education and related aids and services to meet individual needs of handicapped persons as adequately as the needs of non-handicapped persons are met.”

The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) (PL 105-17):

♦ Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 300.347 – (The IEP must contain) “a statement of the program modifications…that will be provided for the child…to be involved and progress in the general education curriculum…and to participate in extra-curricular and other non-academic activities.”

♦ CFR 300.342 - “The child’s (Individualized Education Program) IEP is accessible to each regular education teacher…and each teacher is informed of his or her specific responsibilities related to implementing the child’s IEP and the specific accommodations and supports that must be provided in accordance with the child’s IEP.”

Case Law – Doe vs Withers (1993-West Virginia Circuit Court, Taylor County #92-C-92):

The parents of a student with learning disabilities brought legal action against a high school teacher for refusing to accommodate their son’s disability in the classroom. The parents alleged that the teacher refused to provide their son with oral testing as required in his IEP. The jury held in favor for the parent and awarded $5,000.00 in punitive damages and $10,000.00 in compensatory damages, for which the teacher was held responsible.

Legal

To Summarize

Accommodations and modifications MUST be provided to students as written in their IEPs or 504 plans. Teachers who do not do so may be personally liable for damages.

Classroom teachers are required to attend IEP meetings and participate in developing the accommodations/modifications. In this way, teachers are involved in selecting strategies which work for them and make sense within the context of their classroom.

The IDEA requires that “The regular education teacher of the child, as a member of the IEP team, shall, to the extent appropriate, participate in the development of the IEP of the child, including the determination of appropriate positive behavioral interventions and strategies and the determination of supplementary aids and services, program modifications, or supports for school personnel…” (CFR 300.346 (d))

Teachers should also be a part of 504 plan teams.

Further, some modifications/accommodations are great for other students who may be struggling also; don’t be afraid to try these for any student who may need them!
Explanation of disability and how it affects progress in general curriculum -

“Jim’s difficulties in attention make it hard for him to concentrate in a large group setting. He often forgets to record assignments in his assignment notebook. He has difficulty memorizing basic information, such as math facts.”

“Trevor’s deficits in the area of auditory processing detract from his ability to comprehend orally presented material and impede his participation in class and in small group discussions.”

Program modifications/accommodations needed in general education -

“Jim will be allowed to use a calculator in math problem solving activities in science and social studies. Teachers will check assignment notebook daily for accuracy.”

“Trevor may utilize tape recorder and/or get duplicate notes for lectures; have extra time to prepare for oral presentations; and be provided models, demonstrations, and examples.”

“T’ve come to the frightening conclusion that I am THE DECISIVE ELEMENT in the classroom.  
My personal approach creates the climate.  
My daily mood makes the weather.  
As a teacher, I POSSESS A TREMENDOUS POWER to make a child’s life miserable or joyous.  
I can be a tool of torture or an instrument of inspiration.  
I can humiliate or humor, hurt or heal.  
In all situations, IT IS MY RESPONSE that decides whether a crisis will be escalated Or deescalated and a child humanized or dehumanized.

Haim Ginott
90 Ways to Help Students with ADHD

What is ADHD?

Attention Deficit/Hyperactive Disorder (ADHD) is a condition of the brain that makes it difficult for students to focus their attention in the ways that we would like them to in school. For some students, there may be attention deficit disorder only, with inattentiveness. For others, there will be hyperactivity and impulsivity as well. This brochure will use the term ADHD to include both. It is one of the most common chronic conditions of childhood. It affects 4% - 12% of school-aged children. About 3 times more boys than girls are diagnosed with ADHD. Symptoms that a student with ADHD may display include difficulty focusing, shifting or maintaining attention, hyperactivity and impulsivity. Left untreated, ADHD can lead to serious lifelong problems in school, relationships, and work.

Many students with ADHD have at least one coexisting condition:
- Oppositional Defiant Disorder or Conduct Disorder (up to 35%)
- Mood Disorders/Depression (up to 18%)
- Anxiety Disorders (up to 25%)
- Learning Disabilities
- Developmental Disabilities


Characteristics of students with ADHD may include:

- Make careless mistakes in school
- Difficulty waiting in line
- Difficulty paying attention in class
- Misplace materials needed for school
- Poor organizational skills
- Fail to finish activities, homework
- Act first-think later
- Fidget in class
- Appear bored
- Difficulty taking turns & sharing
- Blurt out answers, excessive talking
- Shift from one unfinished activity to another
- Difficulty following instructions
- Have trouble making & keeping friends
- Daydream

Positive characteristics!

- Creative, divergent thinker
- Strong visual skills
- See details other people miss
- Energetic and enthusiastic
- Ready to talk and participate
- Can do several things at once
General Instructional Principles

These principles of effective instruction, which reflect what we know about how to educate all students, will especially help a student with ADHD to stay focused on his/her assigned tasks as he/she transitions from one lesson to another throughout the school day:

Prior to the Lesson
- Review previous lessons.
- Set learning expectations.
- Describe behavioral expectations for students.
- State needed materials.
- Tell students how to obtain help if needed.

During the Lesson
- Use a variety of audio-visual materials.
- Check individual student understanding.
- Allow students sufficient time to work out the answer to a question, rephrase questions as needed.
- Watch for students who need additional assistance.
- Help students to identify and correct their own mistakes.
- Encourage and redirect students to focus and keep on task.
- Maintain appropriate noise level in the classroom.
- Use systematic instructional techniques such as "Reciprocal Teaching" to assist student in organization and comprehension.

Concluding/Transitional between Lessons
- Provide advance warning that a lesson is about to end.
- Check student assignments for ability to complete independently. If needed, restate necessary steps.
- Announce next activity and instruct students how to begin preparing.
- Vary your tone of voice and model enthusiasm for the content.

Effective teachers individualize their instructional practices based on the needs of their students. Students with ADHD may benefit from the following techniques:

Individualized Instructional Practices

Strategies for Behavior

1. Remind yourself and the student of his/her unique strengths even when you're having a "bad day".
2. Classroom rules and consequences should be clearly stated and posted. Involve students with ADHD as part of the classroom group developing rules. Review rules frequently, giving examples and modeling as necessary.
3. Praise students for specific behaviors and as soon as possible. Look for a behavior to praise before—not after—a student is off task.
4. If student appears to be starting to go "off task", promptly intervene with redirection, praise for appropriate behavior, or change stimulus (e.g. new task, new location, errand, etc.).
5. It is appropriate to request that a student change his or her behavior. The most effective directions are brief and directed at the student's behavior—not the student. Remind him/her of rewards and/or consequences. If giving a student a consequence, use a calm and respectful voice.
6. Carefully evaluate whether to intervene when a student misbehaves. In some instances, it is helpful to ignore the student's inappropriate behavior, particularly if a student is misbehaving to get your attention.
7. Establish a simple, "secret signal" with the student to remind him/her to remain on task (an eye blink or finger tap, for example).
8. When talking to a student, move to where he/she is standing or sitting. Your physical proximity to the student will help the student to focus and pay attention to what you are saying.
9. Work together with the student to identify appropriate goals for a behavior contract such as completing homework assignments on time, raising hand to speak, staying seated, and obeying safety rules on the school playground. Take the time to ensure that the student agrees that his or her goals are important to master. Put contract in writing, develop a visual system (e.g. chart), and make sure rewards are achievable.
10. Have student participate in selection of desired reinforcement. These rewards can include tangible rewards such as stickers, small toys, or food items; activity reinforcers such as games, computer time, special time with friends or peers, and privileges such as going outside, homework pass, office cleaner, etc. It may be helpful to consult with family and former teachers about motivational items for the student. For activity reinforcers, observe what the student chooses to do during unstructured time.
11. A token economy can be used to provide a high rate of reinforcement to the student with ADHD for appropriate behaviors and others in the class who are modeling desired behaviors. Tokens can be used to "earn" any of the reinforcers above. Tokens can be used as a "raffle ticket" toward a desired outcome, accrued as points toward a reinforcer, or to earn a "whole class" reinforcement.
12. Reward improvement (not just perfection).
13. Give student frequent breaks. Have him/her get up and move around.
14. Communicate with family regularly (e-mail, fax, notebook) about how student is doing. Don't forget to give good news!
15. Allow student to work with younger students on reading, spelling, etc.
16. Include behavior contract or other accommodations for student with ADHD in your substitute folder.
17. Don't forget that behavior doesn't change overnight, and remember to praise yourself for your efforts!

Social Skills

18. When conflicts arise, conduct impromptu sessions with the group of involved students. Encourage students to resolve their problem by talking to each other, while you quietly monitor their interactions during the session.
19. Teach students with ADHD appropriate
social skills using modeling, role plays, and simulations. Teach problem-solving techniques, helping students to consider options. (The SELPA has a resource of social skills curricula and materials for students with ADHD.)

20. Be confident that although teaching social skills may be frustrating, it may be one of the most important things you do. It will stay with students for a lifetime.

21. Keep in mind that students need positive adult role models to learn appropriate social skills.

22. Be aware that the teacher's body language and tone of voice are powerful communicators.

**Classroom Accommodations**

23. Ask student which accommodations would help him/her to stay on task (including those used in the past) and teach him/her to respectfully request as needed.

24. Give student notice if there will be a change in the typical daily routine.

25. Have a plan for flexible, alternate activities when student with ADHD is having a “bad day.”

26. Be aware of classroom pace. Students with ADHD may get confused, upset, or bored if too fast or too slow.

27. Use computers with stimulating software to engage a student with ADHD.

28. Consider best seating assignment for opportunities to monitor and reinforce behavior and social interactions.

29. Seat student away from distractions (door, window, traffic areas, overly stimulating visuals, colorful objects). Provide “study carrel” or private “office” for student to use as needed.

30. Seat student near a peer role model to provide opportunities for students to work cooperatively and learn from their peers in the class.

31. Use secret signals for student with ADHD to communicate privately with you. For example, a hand signal when s/he needs a break or other support.

32. Note for the student the time at which the lesson is starting and the time at which it will conclude. Set a timer to indicate to students how much time remains in the lesson and place it at the front of the classroom. The students can check the timer to see how much time remains. Interim prompts can be used as well. For instance, students can monitor their own progress during a 30-minute lesson if the timer is set for 10 minutes three times.

33. Turning the **classroom lights** “on and off” prompts students that the noise level in the room is too high and they should be quieter.

34. Play music to prompt students that they are too noisy. In addition, playing different types of music communicates to students what level of activity is appropriate for a particular lesson.

35. Allow student to use headsets to muffler sound or with quiet music to help him/her focus.

36. Provide clear and precise directions, with consistent eye contact with the student with ADHD.

37. “Chunk” directions into main steps, giving time between chunks to allow student to understand.

38. After giving directions to the class as a whole, provide additional, oral directions (using different words) for a student with ADHD.

39. Provide follow-up directions in writing. For example, write the page number for an assignment on the blackboard or on a “post it” note.

40. Highlight key words in the instructions on worksheets to help the student with ADHD focus on the directions.

41. Teach student to use a pointer to help visually track written words on a page.

42. Teach student how to adapt instructional worksheets. For example, help a student fold his or her reading worksheet to reveal only one group of questions at a time.

43. Shorten assignments, while making sure not to decrease the value of the lesson.

44. Allow student to take tests in a quieter room.

45. Provide foot rest and/or “wiggle cushion” to assist with postural stability and focus.

46. Provide small textured items (pencil grips, Kooz balls, gel balls) to help student release energy and/or prepare for fine motor tasks.

47. Provide novel materials (e.g., highlighter and gel pens, textured and colored paper, etc.) for written work.

**Organizational Skills**

48. Provide student with an assignment notebook to help organize homework and other seatwork.

49. Provide student with color-coded folders and materials to help organize assignments for different academic subjects (e.g., reading, mathematics, social studies, and science).

50. Assign student a partner to help record homework and other seatwork in the proper folders and assignment notebook.

51. Respectfully assist student to periodically sort through and clean out his or her desk, backpack, and other “special places” where written assignments are stored.

**Time Management**

52. Teach the student how to use a wristwatch and calendar to manage his or her time when completing assigned work.

53. Provide student with supervised opportunities to break down a long assignment into a sequence of short, interrelated activities.

54. Tape a schedule of planned daily activities to the student’s desk. Have child “check it off” activities as completed.
**Study Skills**

55. Provide the student with a checklist that identifies categories of items needed for homework assignments (e.g., books, pencils, and homework assignment sheets).

56. Teach the student with ADHD how to prepare an uncluttered workspace to complete his/her assignments.

57. Keep track of how well your student with ADHD completes homework. Provide student and his/her parents with progress reports specifying good efforts and/or any specific missing assignments.

**Language Arts**

**Reading**

58. Ask the student to make storyboards that illustrate the sequence of main events in a story.

59. Schedule “storytelling” sessions in which the student can retell a story.

60. Schedule “play-acting” sessions in which the student can role-play different characters in a favorite story.

61. Play board games that provide practice with target reading comprehension skills, sight vocabulary words, or phonetically irregular words.

62. Provide student with own personal copy of classroom word wall to reference when writing and reading.

**Composition/Write**

63. Use graphic organizers/story mapping to assist student in developing the major parts of a story (e.g., plot, main characters, setting, conflict, and resolution).

64. Establish a “post office” in the classroom and provide students with opportunities to write, mail, and receive letters. Give graphic organizers for letter writing and clear procedural/behavioral expectations.

65. Provide “Editor’s Checklist” of standards for acceptable writer work.

66. Require that the student proofread his/her work before turning in written assignments. Provide the student with a list of items to check when proofreading his/her own work.

67. Allow the student to dictate writing assignments into a tape recorder.

68. Have the teacher or another student write down a story told by a student with ADHD.

**Spelling**

69. Allow child to decorate and illustrate personal dictionary of misspelled words.

70. Have spelling partners quiz each other, checking off words when spelled correctly.

71. Use manipulatives (cut out letters, Play-Dough, Wikki Stix, etc.) to spell out hard-to-learn words.

72. Teach student to frame hard-to-spell words.

73. Combine movement activities with spelling lessons (e.g., jump rope while spelling words out loud).

**Handwriting**

74. Ask student to practice copying and erasing target words on a small, individual dry erase board. Two students can be paired to practice their target words together.

75. Provide special paper (i.e., colored lines, special lines for spacing) to assist with handwriting. I like school.

76. Teach student to use his/her finger to measure how much space to leave between each word in a written assignment.

77. Provide interesting visual marker for student to place between words (e.g., “space man”).

78. Teach handwriting skills through a structured program such as Jan Olsen’s *Handwriting Without Tears* program.

**Mathematics**

**General**

79. Teach student rhythm and songs to memorize basic math facts.

80. Provide student with naturally occurring, “real life” opportunities to practice money skills.

81. Color code basic arithmetic symbols such as +, -, = to provide visual cues for students when they are computing whole numbers.

82. Allow student to use calculator to check work and perform basic functions for word problems.

83. Have student play math games to practice adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing whole numbers.

Use a structured program such as Innovative Learning Concepts’ *Touch Math* program.

**Word Problems**

84. Teach student to read a word problem and illustrate with symbols or stick figures before beginning to compute the answer.

85. Teach student to highlight or underline “cue words” that identify which operation to use when solving word problems.

86. Ask the student to create and solve word problems that provide practice with specific operations such as addition, subtraction, multiplication, or division.

**Special Math Materials**

87. Provide number line for student to use when computing whole numbers.

88. Use interesting manipulatives to help students gain basic computation skills when adding single-digit numbers.

89. Let student use graph paper to help organize columns when adding, subtracting, multiplying, or dividing whole numbers.

What do I do if I suspect a student has ADHD?

1. It is important to record the child’s behaviors and the teaching interventions you have provided.
If necessary, refer to your school Student Study Team (SST). The SST will work with you in developing other classroom strategies. If the SST feels it is necessary, they will work with the family to initiate a special education assessment.

2. Share concerns with the family. Be careful to talk in terms of behaviors you are observing in school without attempting to diagnose. The family may choose to seek a physician’s assistance. Most often the doctor will ask you to complete a behavior rating scale to assist with a possible diagnosis.

What assessment strategies can be used in schools to diagnose students as having ADHD?

The assessment of attentional disorders in students is usually a multi-disciplinary, multi-step process that includes teacher observations, parent and teacher interviews, behavioral checklists and rating scales, as well as the use of psychometric assessment tools. It is very important to gather a variety of data from the child’s environment since there are no single psychological, medical and/or neurological tests that reliably identify the presence of ADHD.

What type of school programs are available?

Most students with ADHD spend the majority of their school day in the general education classroom. Some may have a special plan to address their needs:

- **Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act Plan (504 Plan).** For students who are not eligible for special education, a 504 Plan may be developed to list accommodations needed to assist the student in school.

- **Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Individualized Education Program (IEP).** For children who meet eligibility criteria for special education services (usually with “Other Health Impairments” or “Specific Learning Disabilities”), an IEP is developed. It may include special education services (such as Resource Specialist, counseling, or behavioral consultation) as well as accommodations the student needs in school.

These federal laws require schools and teachers to provide the accommodations and services specified in the plans.
What about medications?

For many young people stimulant medications are a safe and effective way to relieve ADHD symptoms. Different types of stimulants are available in short-acting (immediate-release), intermediate-acting, and long-acting forms. Other medications are also being tried to treat ADHD. Activity levels, cognitive function, academic achievement, behavior/personality, mood, body physiological systems, and attention may be affected by medications.

Choosing to give a child medication is a very personal choice for families to make with their physician. There are many considerations for families. Some children may experience mild side affects, but some children experience significant side affects. Stimulants are contraindicated for children taking certain medications or who have certain medical conditions. Finding the right medication dosage and schedule can be difficult. As the child grows the medication may frequently require adjustment.

You may encourage a family to talk with their doctor if they have concerns about their child. Teachers should document and share information on the child’s performance in school; however, a teacher MAY NOT in any way recommend, encourage or require that a family medicate their child.

If you have a child in your classroom for whom medication has been prescribed, it is important that you are aware of possible side effects. Finding the right medication at the right dose with the right timing can be a difficult process. Your regular communication with the family is important.

Words of encouragement….

Remember... Rome wasn’t built in a day. Learning more about ADHD is the foundation for helping your student. As you try various strategies, remember that the student needs your help and isn’t doing this to you on purpose. Finding the right interventions will make educational life more successful and positive for both of you. Good days and bad days are bound to happen. Rejoice in the good, try to relax, and use your positive supports during the bad!
Agreement and Attendance

On this page initial all parts of the IEP that you agree with. Indicate whether you attended in person or by teleconference. You must sign on the signature line to indicate your participation even if you are not in agreement with the entire IEP.

If there is a part that you are not in agreement with, note it.

It is important that you note everything that you are in agreement with so that the district can begin implementing them.

Speak to the IEP administrator to ask about “next steps” in resolving areas in which you disagree.
AGREEMENT/ATTENDANCE
Ventura County SELPA IEP

The following components of the IEP were explained and discussed at this meeting. Parent/Adult Student initials below indicate agreement with respective provisions in this IEP document unless specified below.

☐ Parent/Adult Student Rights – Within the last year, I have received a copy of and understand the rights afforded to me. I understand that this program will be reviewed annually and that I may request a review of this program at any time.

☐ Assessment Reports – I have received copies of all the reports discussed.

☐ Progress toward previous goals was reviewed, and I received a copy of the Progress Report.

☐ This IEP was prepared, reviewed and communicated with me in understandable language, including abbreviations. I have had the opportunity to provide input in developing this program. The district facilitated parent involvement as a means of improving services and results for my child.

☐ Eligibility – I agree with the eligibility determination.

☐ Annual Goals – I agree with the goals in this IEP except as noted below.

☐ Services – I agree with the services stated in this IEP except as noted below.

☐ Progress Reports – I was informed that the custodial parent/adult student will receive written reports of progress toward goals concurrent with general education reporting periods at the school of attendance. Exception(s):__________________________________________

☐ Parent/Adult Student offered translation ☐ Declined ☐ Accepted: __________________ Language: __________________

High School / Postsecondary Only:

☐ I was informed that all special education rights will be/were transferred to student upon reaching age of majority.

☐ I was informed that graduation from high school with a regular diploma ends the district’s obligation to provide a free, appropriate public education.

☐ I give the district permission to exchange information with and invite to the next IEP meeting the adult agencies specified on the Transitioning From Public School page.

Parent/Adult Student Participation: _______ Attended _______ Teleconferenced _______ Invited / Did not attend; Approval: _____ Agree with IEP _____ Agree except as noted below:

This IEP will be implemented except for areas of disagreement noted above. Comments, if any:

Parent/Guardian/Surrogate/Representative Date Parent/Guardian Date Student Date

☐ Private School – This IEP represents the _______ District’s offer of a Free Appropriate Public Education. As parents have chosen to enroll student/continue enrollment in a private school in the _______ District, any services to be offered will be in accordance with the private school guidelines of the district in which the private school is located. Parents were given information for contacting district where private school is located.

Signatures of other IEP team members. (Indicate members with Excusal Form on record.)

Special Education Teacher Date School Psychologist Date Interpreter Date

General Education Teacher Date Occupational Therapist Date School Counselor Date

Speech-Language Pathologist Date School Nurse Date Title/Agency Date

LEA (District) Representative Date LEA (District) Representative Date Title/Agency Date

For more information about special education and your rights, please contact your district Special Education Office or visit the SELPA website at www.vcselpa.org
This page is used for all students who are considered to be “English Learners” according to the Home Language Survey or recent testing. It notes universal tools, designates supports or accommodations needed to take the English Language Proficiency Assessment for California (ELPAC), or alternate, which are required for all English Learners and given every year.

This page also indicates how the student will participate in English Language Development (ELD) and goals.
ENGLISH LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION
Ventura County SELPA IEP

Student Name_________________________ D.O.B. ___________ Meeting Date ___________
Primary Language (L1): __________________ (Determined from information on Home Language Survey – does not ever change)
Language used to communicate with parents: __________________ Other languages spoken in home: __________________
EL Performance level: Listening: ___________ Speaking: ___________ Reading: ___________ Writing: ___________
Oral Language: ___________ Written Language ___________ Overall Level: ___________
Assessment Instrument: ___________ Date of most recent assessment: ___________

☒ The IEP team has decided to recommend the student for reclassification as Fully English Proficient based on alternative measures of English Language Proficiency and performance in basic skills (only if allowed by district policy). If the box is checked, it is not necessary to complete the remainder of this form.

**English Language Proficiency Assessment** Specify assessment to be administered – English Language Proficiency Assessments of California (ELPAC) Ventura County Comprehensive Alternate Language Proficiency Survey (VCCALPS):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LISTENING</th>
<th>UNIVERSAL TOOLS</th>
<th>DESIGNATED SUPPORTS</th>
<th>ACCOMMODATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELPAC</td>
<td>Non-Embedded</td>
<td>Non-Embedded</td>
<td>Non-Embedded</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEAKING</th>
<th>ELPAC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>READING</th>
<th>ELPAC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WRITING</th>
<th>ELPAC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ENGLISH LEARNER INSTRUCTIONAL SETTING:**

PROGRAM MODEL:
☒ Structured English Immersion (SEI)
☒ English Language Mainstream (ELM)
☒ Alternative Educational

ELD INSTRUCTION: Location: __________________ Frequency: for ______ minutes per _______
Goal number(s) that address language needs of the English Learner ___________ ___________ ___________ (must be at least one)
Strategies and supports for accessing the core curriculum __________________________

Note: A copy of this page must be forwarded to school district office or site staff person responsible for English Language Assessment.
**ENGLISH LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION**
Ventura County SELPA IEP

Student Name: Sample, Jose  
D.O.B: 03/24/2002  
Meeting Date: __________

**Primary Language (L1): Spanish**  
(Determined from information on Home Language Survey – does not ever change)

Language used to communicate with parents: Spanish  
Other languages spoken in home: Filipino (Tagalog)

Student’s ELD level: Listening: Intermediate  
Speaking: Early Intermediate  
Reading: Beginning  
Writing: Beginning  

Overall Level: Early Intermediate  
Assessment Instrument: CELDT  
Date of most recent assessment: 10/14/2016

- The IEP team has decided to recommend the student for reclassification as Fully English Proficient based on alternative measures of English Language Proficiency and performance in basic skills (only if allowed by district policy). If the box is checked, it is not necessary to complete the remainder of this form.

**English Language Proficiency Assessment** Specify assessment to be administered – English Language Proficiency Assessments of California (ELPAC) Ventura County Comprehensive Alternate Language Proficiency Survey (VCCALPS):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LISTENING</th>
<th>UNIVERSAL TOOLS</th>
<th>DESIGNATED SUPPORTS</th>
<th>ACCOMMODATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELPAC</td>
<td>Directions simplified or clarified</td>
<td>Point to multiple choice answer</td>
<td>Non-Embedded</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEAKING</th>
<th>UNIVERSAL TOOLS</th>
<th>DESIGNATED SUPPORTS</th>
<th>ACCOMMODATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELPAC</td>
<td>Directions simplified or clarified</td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Embedded</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>READING</th>
<th>UNIVERSAL TOOLS</th>
<th>DESIGNATED SUPPORTS</th>
<th>ACCOMMODATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELPAC</td>
<td>Extra time within a testing day</td>
<td>Administer at time most beneficial to student</td>
<td>Non-Embedded</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WRITING</th>
<th>UNIVERSAL TOOLS</th>
<th>DESIGNATED SUPPORTS</th>
<th>ACCOMMODATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELPAC</td>
<td>Extra time within a testing day</td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Embedded</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGLISH LEARNER SERVICES:**

PROGRAM MODEL:
- ✔ Structured English Immersion (SEI) – Consider for students with Overall ELD levels of Beginning or Early Intermediate
- X English Language Mainstream (ELM) – Consider for students with Overall ELD levels of Intermediate and above
- ☐ Alternative Educational Program – May be considered for students at all levels

ELD INSTRUCTION:
- Location: General education class  
- Frequency: for 55 minutes per day

Goal number(s) that address language needs of the English Learner: 4 7  
(must be at least one)

Strategies and supports for accessing the core curriculum: Outlines or reading guides  
Charts, graphs, pictures, diagrams  
Compare / contrast meanings

**Note:** A copy of this page must be forwarded to school district office or site staff person responsible for English Language Assessment.

**Copy to:**  
- ☐ District Office  
- ☐ General Education/Cumulative File  
- ☐ Language Acquisition Office
Parent & Adult Student Rights
These are your rights under state and federal law, as guaranteed under the Individuals with Disabilities Act (IDEA) – PL. 108-446 and related California Education Code. This document is for parents of students aged 3-18 years old who are being considered for or are receiving special education services. These rights apply to all foster parents and surrogate parents (appointed by the School District) acting on behalf of a special education student or a student being considered for special education. These rights are also for enrolled special education students between the ages of 18-22 years old who have not yet obtained a high school diploma.

I. GENERAL RIGHTS

A. IDEA is a federal law that requires school districts to provide a “free, appropriate public education” (in English, referred to as FAPE) to eligible children with disabilities. A free, appropriate public education means that special education and related services are to be provided as described in an individualized education program (in English, known as IEP) and under public supervision to your child at no cost to you.

B. To be eligible for this program, a child must be evaluated and found to have one of the following disabilities, and need special education and/or related services.
   - Autism
   - Deaf-blindness
   - Emotional disturbance
   - Hearing impairment (including deafness)
   - Intellectual Disabilities
   - Multiple disabilities
   - Orthopedic impairment
   - Other health impairment
   - Speech or language impairment
   - Specific learning disability
   - Traumatic brain injury
   - Visual impairment
   - Established Medical Condition (preschool only)

C. You have the right to receive this notice in your native language, unless it clearly is not feasible to do so, and written in an easily understandable manner. If your native language or other mode of communication is not a written language, the notice is to be translated orally or by other means to you. The local education agency (“district”) shall take steps to ensure that you understand the content of the notice and shall ensure that written evidence exists that these requirements have been met.

D. The notice of Procedural Safeguards is required under IDEA and must be provided to you when:
   - You ask for a copy
   - The first time your child is referred for a special education assessment
   - Each time you are given an assessment plan to evaluate your child
   - Upon receipt of the first state or due process complaint in a school year, and
   - When the decision is made to make a removal that constitutes a change of placement.

II. RIGHTS RELATED TO PARENTAL NOTICE

A. Written prior notice to the parents of the child is required whenever the district proposes to initiate or change or refuses to initiate or change the identification, evaluation, or educational placement of the child or the provision of a free appropriate public education.

B. The notice shall include a description of the action proposed or refused by the district, an explanation of why the agency proposes or refuses to take the action, a description of any other options that the agency considered and the reasons why those options were rejected. It also will include a description of each evaluation procedure, test, record, or report the agency used as a basis for the proposed or refused action, a description of any other factors that are relevant to the district’s proposal or refusal, and a
statement that the parents of a child with a disability have protections under the procedural safeguards of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). The notice will also include sources for parents to contact to obtain assistance in understanding the provisions of this part. It will also note a description of other options that the IEP team considered and the reasons those options were rejected (20USC 1415[b][3] and [4], 1414[c][1], 1414[b][1]; 34 CFR 300.503.

C. The notice may be provided via the IEP or in separate format.

III. RIGHTS RELATED TO ASSESSMENT & REEVALUATION

A. Parents have the right to initiate a referral of their child for special education services.

B. If the district decides to assess, the parent shall be given, in writing, a proposed Assessment Plan within 15 calendar days of the referral for assessment, not counting days between school sessions or days of school vacation in excess of 5 school days, from the date of receipt of the referral. An Assessment Plan shall be developed within 10 days after the start of the new regular school year when a referral was made 10 days or less prior to the end of the regular school year. For pupil school vacations, the 15 day timeline continues when the regular school year reconvenes.

C. The Assessment Plan shall be provided in the native language of the parent, unless it is clearly not feasible to do so, and shall explain the areas of assessments to be conducted, the assessors, and the facts which make an assessment necessary or desirable.

D. Parents must give their written consent for an initial assessment to determine if their child qualifies as a child with a disability.

E. The parent shall have at least 15 calendar days from receipt of the proposed Assessment Plan to provide written consent. Assessment may begin immediately upon receipt by the district of the signed Assessment Plan.

F. If a parent refuses to provide consent for assessment, the district may continue to pursue an assessment by utilizing the mediation and due process procedures described later in this document.

G. If the district declines a parent request for assessment, notice shall be given in writing within 15 days of the parent written request. Notice shall include an explanation of why the district does not think assessment is needed including all elements of Notice Specified in Section II of this document.

H. Testing and assessment materials and procedures for evaluation and placement of children with disabilities will be selected and administered so as not to be racially, culturally, or sexuually discriminatory. Such materials or procedures shall be provided and administered in the child’s native language or mode of communication, unless clearly not feasible and no single procedure shall be the sole criterion for determining an appropriate educational program for a child.

I. Parents have the right to initiate Due Process if they disagree with the district on the issue of assessment.

J. The parent has the right to receive a copy of all Assessment Reports when available.

K. As part of initial evaluation (if appropriate) and as part of any reevaluation, the IEP Team and other qualified professionals, as appropriate, shall review existing evaluation data on the child, including evaluations and information provided by the parents of the child, current classroom-based assessments and observations, and teacher and related services providers’ observations. On the basis of that review, and input from the child’s parents they should identify what additional data, if any, are needed to determine: whether the child has a disability; the present levels of performance and educational needs of the child; whether the child needs special education and related services; and whether any additions or modifications to the special education and related services are needed to enable the child to meet the annual goals set out in the child’s Individualized Education Program and to participate, as appropriate, in the general curriculum.

L. A reevaluation of each child with a disability shall be conducted at least once every three years or if conditions warrant or if the child’s parent or teacher requests a reevaluation.

M. The purpose of reevaluation is to determine ongoing eligibility and educational needs.

N. If members of the IEP Team including the parents and other qualified professionals, as appropriate, determine that no additional data are needed to determine whether the child continues to be a child with a disability, the district shall notify the child’s parent of that determination and the reasons for it, and the right of the parent to request an assessment to determine whether the child continues to be a child with a disability. If the district feels it is necessary to conduct an assessment for reevaluation and is not able to get parent consent after reasonable attempts to do so, the district may proceed with assessment.

O. Vision and hearing screening will be conducted at the intervals specified in California Education Code and/or within one year of Reevaluation, unless the parent denies permission.
IV. INDEPENDENT EDUCATIONAL EVALUATIONS

A. Parents have the right to obtain one Independent Educational Evaluation (IEE) of their child at public expense for each evaluation conducted by the district if they disagree with an evaluation obtained by the district within no more than two years. The district shall provide to parents, on request, information about where an IEE may be obtained. If a parent requests an IEE at public expense, the district must either initiate a due process hearing to show that its evaluation is appropriate or ensure an IEE is provided at public expense. If the district prevails at the due process hearing, the parent still has the right to an IEE, but not at public expense.

B. The assessment tools used by an independent education evaluator must be individually selected for your child and must be administered by competent professionals.

C. Testing and evaluation materials and procedures must be selected and administered so as not to be racially, culturally, or sexually discriminatory.

D. The materials or procedures must be provided and administered in your child’s native language or mode of communication, unless it clearly is not feasible to do so.

E. No single procedure shall be the sole criterion for determining an appropriate educational program for a child.

F. IEEs must meet requirements for location, qualifications, costs and assessment instruments set forth by SELPA.

G. Information obtained in an IEE (regardless of who pays) shall be considered along with all other assessment data in developing the IEP.

H. If the district observes the student in his or her classroom during an assessment, or if the district would have been allowed to observe the student, an individual conducting an IEE must also be allowed to observe the classroom. If the school district proposes a new school setting for the student and an IEE is being conducted, the independent assessor must be allowed to first observe in the proposed new setting.

I. The district shall conduct a reevaluation of a student with a disability before determining that the student no longer meets the criteria for eligibility as a child with a disability.

J. The district must re-evaluate students transferring in from out of state if determined to be necessary.

K. Screening by a teacher or specialist to determine instructional strategies for implementation of the curriculum is not considered evaluation for eligibility purposes and does not require parent permission.

An Information packet for parents about IEEs is located under “Information for Parents”

V. RIGHTS RELATED TO THE INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION PROGRAM (IEP) TEAM MEETING

A. An IEP required as a result of an assessment of a child shall be developed within a total time not to exceed 60 days, not counting days between the child’s regular school sessions, terms or days of school vacation in excess of five school days, from the date of receipt of the parent’s written consent for assessment.

B. If the timeline is interrupted by a school vacation, the 60-day time shall recommence on the date that pupil school days reconvene.

C. If a referral has been made 30 days or less prior to the end of the regular school year, an IEP shall be developed within 30 days after the commencement of the subsequent regular school year as determined by each district’s school calendar.

D. Parents have the right to participate in meetings on the identification, evaluation and educational placement of their child and be informed of all program options, including alternative public and private programs.

E. Parents are entitled to receive written notice of the proposed meeting, including meeting purpose, and shall be notified early enough to ensure the opportunity to attend.

F. The IEP Team meeting shall be arranged at times and places mutually agreeable to the parent and the district.

G. Parents have the right to be a member of the IEP Team, and to present information to the team in person or through a representative.

H. The district shall take whatever action is necessary to ensure that the parents understand the proceedings at a meeting, and are able to participate in any group discussions relating to the educational placement of their child, including arranging for an interpreter for parents with deafness, or whose native language is other than English.

I. Parents may designate another adult to represent the educational interests of the child. This may be done for one meeting only by indicating the name of the representative on the IEP Meeting Notice, or on a long term basis by filling out the “Designation of Educational Representative” form. (Available on the SELPA website, under “SIRAS-IEP User’s Manual/Pre-IEP Forms”)
Parents have the right to an IEP team which includes the student's present teacher, a representative of the district, one or both parents and a general educator if the student is or may be participating in the general educational environment. Also present, as appropriate, may be the student and other individuals at the request of parents or education agency who possess necessary expertise or knowledge. If the student has been assessed, a person who is qualified to interpret the results shall be present. If the student is suspected of having learning disabilities, at least one member of the team, other than the teacher, shall have observed the pupil in an appropriate educational setting.

If the IEP will discuss transition to adult life, the student must be invited to participate in transition planning. However, if the student is not yet 18, parents can decide whether or not he/she attends all or part of the meeting.

Parents have the right to include as members of the IEP Team other individuals who have knowledge or special expertise regarding their child.

A required IEP team member whose area will not be discussed may be excused from all or part of the meeting with written permission of district and parent.

An IEP team member whose area will be discussed may be excused from all or part of the meeting with written district and parent permission, but must submit a written report prior to the meeting in lieu of attendance.

If a special education student is placed in a non-public school, any IEP meetings may be convened by the non-public school in cooperation with the placing district. However, the placing district retains full responsibility for compliance with state and federal law.

The IEP meeting shall be non-adversarial and conducted solely for the purpose of making educational decisions about the student.

For children with disabilities aged 3 through 5, an Individualized Family Service Plan may serve as the IEP if agreed to by the district and the child’s parents.

Parents shall be given a copy of the IEP at no cost, and a copy of the IEP shall be provided in the primary language at the request of the parents.

The IEP and placement of the student will be reviewed at least once each year by the IEP team.

Parents have the right to request a review by the IEP Team. A meeting of the IEP Team requested by a parent shall be held within 30 days, not counting days between the student’s regular school sessions, terms or days of school vacation in excess of five school days, from the date of receipt of the parent’s written request.

Parents and the district have a right to make an audiotape recording of the proceedings of the IEP Team meeting by giving 24 hours notice to the IEP Team of the intent to tape the meeting. If the district initiates notice of the intent to audiotape the meeting and the parent objects or refuses to attend, then the meeting shall not be tape recorded by either party.

The IEP may be held by teleconference, if all parties agree.

Written consent of the parent is required before any program placement or special education services may begin.

The parent may refuse consent to the initial placement of their child in special education. The district may not pursue Due Process on the issue of initial placement.

Any time after the initial provision of special education and related services, a parent or an adult student may revoke consent in writing for the continued provision of services and supports. This revocation would include all special education services. The district may not continue to provide services, but must provide written notice before ceasing services indicating when the services will cease. An IEP meeting is not required. The district may not use mediation or due process procedures to obtain agreement or a ruling that the services must be provided. If consent is revoked for special education services, the district is not required to amend the child’s education records to remove any reference to receipt of special education and related services. Additionally, if you revoke consent for special education services, the child will be subject to the same disciplinary guidelines as any other student in the district. If a parent or adult student decides to re-refer the student for services the district will respond within 15 days. According to the law, the district has an additional 60 days to conduct assessment and hold an IEP at which time eligibility and services will be considered.

On review of the IEP, the parent may consent to all or part of the new proposed IEP. Those parts that are agreed upon will be implemented. If the district determines that a part of the proposed special education program to which the parent does not consent is necessary to provide a free and appropriate public education to the child, a due process hearing shall be initiated unless a prehearing mediation conference is held. If parents believe a change to the IEP is necessary, or disagree with a change proposed by the district, the parents may file for Due Process.
VI. RIGHTS RELATED TO THE CONTENTS OF THE IEP

A. The IEP will contain these elements:
   - The strengths of the child and
   - The concerns of the parents about their child’s education, and
   - The results of the most recent evaluations, and
   - The student’s present levels of academic achievement and functional performance, and
   - The academic, developmental and functional needs of the student, and
   - A statement of how the disability affects involvement and progress in the core curriculum (or for preschoolers, how it affects participation in appropriate activities), and
   - Measurable annual goals. For students who participate in alternate assessments, benchmarks or short-term objectives are also required, and
   - A statement of how progress toward goals will be measured, as well as when periodic reports will be given to the parents, and
   - Special education, related services and supplementary aides and services, and
   - An explanation of the extent, if any, to which the student will not participate with children without disabilities in the general education classroom, and
   - Accommodations or modifications needed for district and statewide assessments. If the student cannot participate in the regular assessment, the reasons why and the alternate assessment selected, and
   - The projected date for beginning the services.

B. The team will also consider as appropriate:
   - Behavior impeding learning of self or others, and/or
   - Language needs of a limited English proficient student, and/or
   - Braille for students who are blind or visually impaired and/or
   - Communication needs of the child, including the child who is deaf or hard of hearing, and/or
   - The need for assistive technology devices (does not include surgically implanted devices).

For additional elements included in the planning for transition to adult life, see Section VI (For students aged 15 and older)

C. Parents shall be informed of free, appropriate public education and all available alternative options, both public and non-public, per the Local Plan and Interdistrict Charts.

D. Special Education services mean specially designed instruction, at no cost to the parents, to meet the unique needs of the student with a disability.

E. These services may be provided in general education classes, special classes, special schools, the home, hospital, or institutions.

F. Children with disabilities have the right to be educated with children without disabilities to the maximum extent appropriate. This means the right to placement in the least restrictive learning environment that will also address their special education needs.

G. Extended school year services must be made available if the IEP team determines that they are necessary for the provision of a free, appropriate public education.

H. The description of the student’s overall program will include the location and type of services, but not specific individuals or classes.

VII. TRANSITION TO ADULT LIFE

A. Starting no later than the first IEP to be in effect when the student turns 16, planning for transition to adult life will be included in the IEP process.

B. Transition assessments will be conducted to determine the student’s desired outcomes in the areas of education and training, employment, and, as appropriate, independent living.

C. Measurable goals for the student’s desired outcomes for life after public school will be written.

D. Annual goals will be developed as appropriate to address the desired outcomes.

E. Necessary transition services to address the annual goals will be specified

F. No later than one year before the student turns 18, the IEP will include a statement that the student will be informed that all special education rights will transfer to him or her upon reaching 18. See Rights of Adult Students in this document, Section VIII.

For more information about transition, see our website “For Families/Transition to Adult Life.”
VIII. RIGHTS RELATED TO STUDENT RECORDS

A. Parents have the right to receive notice in their native language which includes a summary of the policies, procedures and rights related to personally identifiable information, including the rights under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA). The following information meets this requirement.

B. The district shall provide parents on request a list of the types and locations of education records collected, maintained, or used by the agency.

C. Parents shall have the right and opportunity to examine all school records of their child and to receive copies within 5 business days after such request is made, either orally or in writing and before any meeting regarding an IEP or any hearing relating to the identification, evaluation, or educational placement of the child, or the provision of a free appropriate public education.

D. A district may charge no more than the actual cost of reproducing such records, but if the cost effectively prevents the parent from exercising the right to receive such copy or copies, the copy or copies shall be reproduced at no cost.

E. The parent's right to inspect and review the educational records of their child includes the right to a response from the district to reasonable requests for explanations and interpretations of the records and the right to have a representative of the parent inspect and review the records.

F. The district may presume that the parent has authority to inspect and review records relating to his or her child unless the agency has been advised that the parent does not have the authority under applicable State law governing such matters as guardianship, separation, and divorce.

G. The parent may file a written request with the superintendent of the district to correct or remove any information recorded in the written records concerning his or her child which the parent alleges to be any of the following: (a) inaccurate; (b) an unsubstantiated personal conclusion or inference; (c) a conclusion or inference outside of the observer’s area of competence; (d) not based on the personal observation of a named person with the time and place of the observation noted, (e) misleading; (f) in violation of the privacy or other rights of the pupil.

H. Within 30 days of receipt of a request as described above, the superintendent or superintendent’s designee shall meet with the parent and the certificated employee who recorded the information in question, if any, if the employee is presently employed by the district. The superintendent shall then sustain or deny the allegations. If the superintendent sustains any or all of the allegations, he or she shall order the correction or the removal and destruction of the information. However, the superintendent shall not order a student’s grade to be changed unless the teacher who determined the grade is, to the extent practicable, given an opportunity to state orally, in writing, or both, the reasons for which the grade was given and is, to the extent practicable, included in all discussions relating to the changing of the grade.

I. If the superintendent denies any or all of the allegations and refuses to order the correction or the removal of the information, the parent may, within 30 days of the refusal, appeal the decision in writing to the governing board of the district.

J. Within 30 days of receipt of an appeal, the governing board shall, in closed session with the parent and the certificated employee who recorded the information in question, if any, if the employee is presently employed by the district and determine whether or not to sustain or deny the allegations. If the governing board sustains any or all of the allegations, it shall order the superintendent to immediately correct or remove and destroy the information from the written records of the pupil. However, the governing board shall not order a student’s grade to be changed unless the teacher who determined the grade is, to the extent practicable, given the opportunity to state orally, in writing, or both, the reasons for which the grade was given and is, to the extent practicable, included in all discussions relating to the changing of the grade. The decision of the governing board shall be final.

K. Records of these administrative proceedings shall be maintained in a confidential manner and shall be destroyed one year after the decision of the governing board, unless the parent initiates legal proceedings relative to the disputed information within the prescribed period.

L. If the final decision of the governing board is unfavorable to the parent, or if the parent accepts an unfavorable decision by the district superintendent, the parent shall have the right to submit a written statement of his or her objections to the information. This statement shall become part of the pupil’s school record until the information objected to is corrected or removed.

M. Parental consent must be obtained by the district before personally identifiable information is disclosed or released to other agencies.

N. School district officials can release confidential educational information to an agency caseworker or another representative of a state or local child welfare agency or tribal organization that has the legal responsibility for the care and protection of the student, without parent permission.

IX. RIGHTS OF ADULT STUDENTS

A. When a student with a disability reaches the age of 18, the age of majority in California, (except for a student with a disability who has been determined to be incompetent under State law) the district shall provide any required notices to both the individual and the parents.

B. At the age of 18, all other rights accorded to the parents under the IDEA transfer to the child. The district shall notify the individual and the parents of the transfer of rights. All rights accorded to parents under the IDEA transfer to students who are incarcerated in an adult or juvenile Federal, State, or local correctional institution.

C. An adult student with a disability may appoint another adult to represent him or her in educational matters, if desired.

X. PARENT SURrogATES

A. The district shall ensure that procedures are established and maintained for the assignment of an individual to act as a surrogate for the parents in all special education matters whenever the parents of the child are not known, the agency cannot, after reasonable efforts, locate the parents, or the child is a ward of the State and the parents have had their educational rights removed by a court of law.

B. If the child lives in a foster home, and the parents have had their educational rights removed, the foster parent may fulfill the role of “parent” for educational purposes as long as the child resides in the home. A foster parent shall include a person, relative caretaker, or nonrelative extended family member who has been licensed or approved by the county welfare or probation department or the State Department of Social Services or who has been designated by the court as a specified placement. A foster parent does not have to be designated as a surrogate.

C. The individual appointed to act as a surrogate shall not be an employee of the state education agency, the district, or any other public or private agency that is involved in the education or care of the child. The surrogate shall have no interest that conflicts with the interest of the child he or she represents and shall have knowledge and skills that ensure adequate representation of the child. An individual who would have a conflict of interest means a person having any interest that might restrict or bias his or her ability to advocate for all of the services required to ensure a free appropriate public education for the child with a disability.

D. As far as practical, a surrogate parent should be culturally sensitive to his or her assigned child.

E. When appointing a surrogate, the district shall, as a first preference, select a relative caretaker or a court appointed special advocate, if one of these individuals exist and is willing and able to serve. If not, the district shall select the surrogate of its choice. If the child is removed from the home of the relative caretaker who has been appointed as a surrogate, the district shall appoint another surrogate.

F. Except for individuals who have a conflict of interest in representing the child, individuals who may serve as surrogates include, but are not limited to, retired teachers, social workers, and probation officers who are not employees of a public agency involved in the education or care of the child. If a conflict of interest arises subsequent to the appointment of the surrogate, the district shall terminate the appointment and appoint another surrogate.

G. The surrogate shall serve as the child’s parent and shall have all rights regarding the child’s education that a parent has as specified in the IDEA. A surrogate may represent a child with a disability in matters relating to identification, assessment, instructional planning and development, educational placement, and/or reviewing and revising the Individualized Education Program, and in other matters relating to the provision of a free, appropriate public education to the individual. This representation shall include the provision of written consent to the IEP including nonemergency medical services, mental health treatment services and occupational or physical therapy services. The surrogate may sign any consent relating to IEP purposes.

H. A surrogate shall not be appointed for a child who is a dependent or a ward of the court unless the court specifically limits the right of the parent or guardian to make educational decisions for the child or for a child who has reached the age of majority unless the child has been declared incompetent by a court of law.

I. A surrogate shall be held harmless by the State of California when acting in his or her official capacity except for acts or omissions which are found to have been wanton, reckless, or malicious.

A flowchart of the Parent Surrogate process and necessary forms are available at the SELPA office.

XI. USE OF MEDICAID/MedICAL PUBLIC BENEFITS

A. You must give consent before the district may access your child’s MediCal benefits to pay for certain special education related services.
B. The district does not need to ask for your permission again unless the type, cost or amount of services changes.

C. There will be no cost to you if the district accesses your child’s MediCal benefits. It will not impact your child’s available lifetime coverage, result in your having to pay any co-pays or for other services that would otherwise be covered by the public benefits which are required by your child outside school, increase premiums or discontinue benefits, or risk loss for home and community based waivers.

D. You have the right to withdraw your consent for the district to use your child’s name access MediCal benefits at any time. If you do this, the district will continue to be responsible to provide all services specified in your child’s IEP.

XII. PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING DIFFERENCES

A. Voluntary Pre-Hearing Mediation (“Mediation Only”)
   1. Parents may choose to participate in Mediation Only by filing the “Mediation Only Request Form.” If this is requested before filing a Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing, it is not considered to be part of the Due Process Hearing process, and attorneys and legal advocates cannot be present.
   2. Either party may decide to participate in Mediation Only. Mediation Only is voluntary, and if one of the parties declines to participate, it will not occur.
   3. The Mediation Only conference will be scheduled within 15 days of the request.

B. Due Process

1. NOTICE OF DUE PROCESS COMPLAINT
   a. A parent or a public agency may file a Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing if they disagree with any matters relating to the identification, assessment or educational placement of a student with a disability and would like to initiate Due Process.
   b. The Notice must be filed no later than two years after the parent or public agency knew or should have known about the alleged violation. (For complaints alleging violations after October 9, 2006)
   c. The two year time limit does not apply to the parent if they were prevented from filing a Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing due to specific misrepresentation by the district that it has resolved the problem which is the basis of the complaint, or due to the district’s withholding of information from the parent that was required to be provided.
   d. The Request must include these elements:
      • The child’s name, address and school (if the child is “homeless” according to the McKinney-Vento Homeless Act, available contact information must be provided)
      • A description of the problem, including facts
      • A proposed resolution of the problem
   e. The Request must be sent to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, with a copy provided to all other parties named. (Office of Administrative Hearings (OAH), Special Education Division, 2349 Gateway Oaks Drive, Suite 200, Sacramento, CA, 95833, Telephone: (916)263-0880, Fax (916)263-0890
   f. Either parents or district may challenge the sufficiency of the Request.
   g. The Request will be deemed to be sufficient unless the party receiving the Request notifies the Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) and the other party within 15 days of receipt that it believes the Request does not contain the required elements (above).
   h. Within five days of receipt of notification from either party that the Request is not sufficient, the ALJ will make a decision on whether the complaint contains the required elements.
   i. The party filing the Request does not have the right to a Due Process Hearing if the Request does not contain the required elements.
   j. A party may amend its Request only if the other party consents in writing and a Resolution Session is held, or if permitted by the ALJ, but not later than five days before a Due Process Hearing occurs. In case of amendment of the Request, all timelines start over.
   k. If a party files an amended Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing, the timelines for the Resolution Session begin again.
   l. If the district has not given the parent written notice about the subject matter contained in the parent’s Request, the district must, within 10 days of receiving the Request, give the parent a
written response (known as “Other Party Response”) that contains all the elements in Section II of this document.

The “Mediation and Due Process Hearing” Request Form is located on our website www.vcselpa.org under For Families; Special Education Parent Rights. You may also access the forms at http://www.dgs.ca.gov/oah/SpecialEducation/Forms.aspx.

2. RESOLUTION SESSION

a. Within 15 days of receiving the parent’s Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing, and prior to initiation of a Due Process Hearing, the district must convene a meeting with the parent and the relevant members of the IEP team who have specific knowledge of the facts identified in the Request. The members are determined by the parent and district.

b. The meeting must include a representative of the district who has decision-making authority.

c. The district may not have an attorney present unless the parent is accompanied by an attorney.

d. The purpose of the meeting is to try to resolve the issues specified in the Request.

e. Unless both parties have agreed to waive the Resolution Session or agreed to participate in Mediation, the failure of the parent to participate in the Resolution Session will delay the timelines for the Due Process Hearing until the Resolution Session is held. If, after reasonable efforts, the district is unable to get the parents to participate in the Resolution Session within 30 days, the district may request the ALJ to dismiss the Request.

f. If the district fails to hold the Resolution Session within 15 days of receiving the Request from the parents, or fails to participate in the Resolution Session, the parent may ask the AJL to begin the Due Process Hearing timeline.

g. The 45 day timeline for Due Process Hearing begins if:
   - Both parties agree in writing to waive the Resolution Session; or
   - After the beginning of the Resolution period starts but before the end of the 30-day period, both parties agree in writing that agreement is not possible; or
   - The district has not resolved the issues in the Request to the satisfaction of the parents within 30 days; or
   - Both parties agree in writing to continue the Resolution or Mediation period, but one of the parties later withdraws from the process.

h. A written settlement agreement will be developed if agreement is reached in the Resolution Session. The agreement will be:
   - Signed by both the parent and the representative of the district with authority to commit the resources of the district, and
   - Enforceable in State or Federal court.

i. The agreement may be voided by either party within 3 business days of its execution.

3. MEDIATION (as part of Due Process)

a. Mediation as part of the Due Process will be completed within 30 days after receipt of the Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing, unless both parties agree to a time extension.

b. The Mediation process is voluntary and may not be used to deny or delay a parent’s right to a hearing or other rights afforded by the IDEA. Requesting or participating in a mediation conference is not a prerequisite to requesting a Due Process Hearing.

c. The Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) shall encourage the parties to a Hearing to consider Mediation as an alternative to a Hearing.

d. Mediation will be conducted by a qualified, impartial and trained Mediator.

e. Parents have the right to receive a copy of a Mediation request initiated by the district.

f. The Mediation session shall be scheduled in a timely manner and held in a location convenient to the parties.

g. Any agreement reached in Mediation shall be documented in a legally binding written Mediation Agreement.

h. Discussions in Mediation shall be confidential and may not be used as evidence in any subsequent due process hearings or civil proceedings. The parties to the Mediation may be required to sign a confidentiality pledge prior to commencement of the process.

i. Written resolution of the Mediation will be mailed to the parent within ten days.
4. DUE PROCESS HEARING

a. The Due Process Hearing will begin within 30 days of the filing of the Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing, ("Request"), if efforts at Resolution and Mediation have not been successful.

b. Parents have the right to a fair and impartial hearing at the state level. The Administrative Law Judge ("ALJ") appointed by the Calif. Dept. of Education ("CDE") will be trained and knowledgeable in the laws governing special education and administrative hearings and not an employee of the state or district.

c. The CDE will keep a list of all ALJs and their qualifications.

d. The party requesting a Due Process hearing may not raise issues that were not raised in the original Request.

e. Upon receipt by the Office of Administrative Hearings or designees of the hearing request, all parties to the hearing shall immediately be notified of the request for the hearing and the scheduled hearing date. The notice shall advise all parties of all their rights relating to procedural safeguards and shall include a list of persons and organizations within the geographical area that can provide free or reduced cost representation or other assistance in preparing for the due process hearing.

f. Parents have the right to:
   • Be accompanied and advised by an attorney or others with special knowledge or training of students with disabilities.
   • Present evidence, written and oral arguments and confront, cross-examine and compel the attendance of witnesses.
   • Prohibit the introduction of any evidence at the hearing that has not been disclosed to the other party at least five days before the hearing.
   • Obtain a written or (at the option of the parents) electronic verbatim record of the hearing.
   • Obtain written or electronic findings of fact and decisions.
   • Have the child who is the subject of the hearing present.
   • Open the hearing to the public.
   • Examine all school records of the child and receive copies as per Section VII of this document.

 g. Each party must disclose to all other parties prior to the hearing:
   • (Within five business days) All evaluations completed by that date and recommendations it intends to use.
   • (Within five business days) A copy of all documents and a list of all witnesses and their general area of testimony.
   • (Within 10 days) A statement as to what the party believes are the issues to be decided at the hearing and the proposed resolution of those issues. Upon the request of a parent who is not represented by an attorney, a mediator will be provided to assist the parent in identifying the issues and the proposed resolution of the issues.
   • (Within 10 days) Whether or not they intend to be represented by an attorney.

h. Either party has the right to prohibit the introduction of any evidence that has not been disclosed to the other party within five business days of the hearing.

i. The ALJ may:
   • Question a witness on record before other parties do so.
   • With the consent of both parties, request that conflicting experts discuss an issue with each other on record.
   • Visit the proposed placement site(s) when the physical attributes of the site(s) are at issue.
   • Call a witness to testify if all parties consent or the hearing is continued for at least five days after the witness is identified and before s/he testifies.
   • Order an impartial assessment to be conducted, and the hearing postponed until it is completed.
   • Bar introduction of any documents and testimony of any witnesses not disclosed according to legal guidelines.
   • Call independent medical specialists.
   • Set a reasonable limit on the length of the hearing after considering the issues to be heard, the complexity of the facts to be proven, the ability of the parties (and their representatives if any) to present their cases, and the parties’ estimate of the time needed.
j. The ALJ's determination of whether a child received a free, appropriate public education must be made on substantive grounds. In matters alleging a procedural violation on the part of the district, the ALJ would not consider the violation a denial of the child’s rights unless it:
   - Impeded the child’s right to a free, appropriate public education, or
   - Significantly impeded the parent’s opportunity to participate in the decision-making process, or
   - Caused a deprivation of educational benefit to the student.

The above criteria do not preclude an ALJ from ordering the district to comply with procedural requirements or ordering a compensatory remedy.

k. Parents may request Mediation at any point during the hearing process if both parties are willing to extend the forty-five day limit for a period equal to the length of the Mediation process.

l. Each party to the hearing may request an extension of the timeline for the hearing. The extension shall be granted upon a showing of good cause.

m. During the pendency of the hearing and any judicial proceedings, unless the state or district and the parents agree otherwise, the student shall remain in the then-current educational placement, or, if applying for initial admission to a public school, shall with the consent of the parents, be placed in the public school program until all such proceedings have been completed.

n. An ALJ may not render a decision that results in the placement or reimbursement for the placement, of a special education student in a nonpublic school or agency unless the school or agency has been appropriately certified.

o. In decisions related to the placement, the ALJ will consider cost, in addition to all other factors.

p. The Calif. Dept. of Education will ensure that a final written, reasoned, decision is reached in the hearing and a copy of the decision is mailed to each of the parties not later than 45 days after the expiration of the 30 day Resolution/Hearing period.

q. The findings and decisions shall be made available to the public after any personally identifiable information has been removed.

r. The hearing decision shall be final and binding on all parties except that any party involved in such hearing may appeal the decision to a federal court as a civil action. An appeal shall be made within 90 days of receipt of the hearing decision.

5. ATTORNEY’S FEES

   a. A court may award reasonable attorney’s fees to the parent, guardian or student if:
      - The parent is the prevailing party in a due process hearing or subsequent judicial proceeding.
      - The parent is the prevailing party and was substantially justified in rejecting the settlement offer.

   b. Reimbursement of reasonable attorney’s fees may be awarded to the district if:
      - The attorney of the parents files a complaint that is frivolous, unreasonable, or without foundation
      - The attorney of the parent continued to litigate after the litigation clearly became frivolous, unreasonable or without foundation.
      - The parent’s request for Due Process Hearing was presented for an improper purpose, such as to harass, to cause unnecessary delay, or to needlessly increase the cost of the litigation.

   c. Attorneys’ fees may not be awarded and related costs may not be reimbursed for legal services performed subsequent to the time of a written offer of settlement to the parent if an offer was made within 10 days before the Hearing began, the offer was not accepted within 10 days, and the ALJ finds that the relief finally obtained by the parent is not more favorable than the offer of settlement.

   d. Attorneys’ fees may not be awarded relating to any meeting of the IEP Team unless such meeting is convened as a result of an administrative proceeding or judicial action.

   e. Fees awarded will be based on rates prevailing in the community in which the action arose.

   f. The court shall reduce, accordingly, the amount of the attorneys’ fees awarded whenever the court finds:
      - The parent or their attorney unreasonably protracted the final resolution of the controversy, or
      - The amount of the attorneys’ fees otherwise authorized to be awarded unreasonably exceeds the hourly rate prevailing in the community for similar services by attorneys of reasonably comparable skill, reputation, and experience, or
• The time spent and legal services furnished were excessive considering the nature of the action or proceeding, or
• The attorney representing the parent did not provide the district the appropriate information required as part of the due process request.

XIII. STATE COMPLAINTS ALLEGING VIOLATION OF THE LAW

A. A complaint is different than due process. Due process is a system for resolving differences, while a complaint alleges a violation of the law. Examples of complaints would be an alleged failure to adhere to procedural requirements or to implement components of the IEP.

B. An individual may file a written complaint regarding the district’s alleged violation of federal or state law with the superintendent of the district or the State Superintendent of Public Instruction with a copy to the district. Address complaint to the State Superintendent to: California Department of Education, Special Education Division, Procedural Safeguards Referral Service, Attn: PSRS Intake, 515 L Street, Suite 270, Sacramento, CA 95814, (800) 926-0648, Fax (916) 327-3704, http://www.cde.ca.gov/spbranch/sed.

C. A copy of the written resolution shall be received from the State Superintendent of Public Instruction within 60 days. The California Department of Education will carry out an independent investigation.

The “Request for Complaint Investigation” form is located on our website under For Families, Resolving Disagreements or at http://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/se/qa/cmplntproc.asp.

XIV. PAYMENT FOR EDUCATION OF CHILDREN ENROLLED IN PRIVATE OR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS WITHOUT CONSENT OF OR REFERRAL BY THE DISTRICT

A. A district is not required to pay for the cost of education, including special education and related services, of a child with a disability at a private school or facility if that agency made a free, appropriate public education available to the child and the parents elected to place the child in the private school or facility.

B. If the parents of a child with a disability who previously received special education and related services through the district enroll the child in a private school without the consent of or referral by the district, a court or ALJ may require the parent to be reimbursed for the costs of the placement if it is found that a free, appropriate public education had not been made available to the child in a timely manner prior to that enrollment.

C. If a parent unilaterally places their child in a nonpublic school and proposes the placement in the nonpublic school to be publicly financed, the school district must be given the opportunity to observe the proposed placement and the child in the proposed placement. The school district may not observe or assess any other child at the nonpublic school without permission from the other child’s parent or guardian.

D. The cost of reimbursement may be reduced or denied if:
   (1) At the most recent IEP meeting the parents attended prior to removing the child from public school, the parents did not inform the IEP Team that they were rejecting the placement proposed by the district and did not state their intent to enroll their child in a private school at public expense, or
   (2) 10 business days (including holidays that occur on a business day) prior to removing a child from public school, the parents did not give written notice to the district of the information described in (1), or
   (3) Prior to the parents’ removal of the child from public school, the district informed the parents of its intent to evaluate the child (with notice including a statement of the purpose of the evaluation that was appropriate and reasonable), but the parents did not make the child available for the evaluation, or
   (4) There is a judicial finding that the actions taken by the parents were unreasonable.

E. The cost of reimbursement may not be reduced or denied if the parent failed to provide the notice as required in (1) and (2) above as a result of being illiterate and unable to write in English, or because providing such required notice would likely result in physical or serious emotional harm to the child, or the school prevented the parent from providing such notice, or the parents had not received procedural safeguards or otherwise been informed of the notice of the requirement to provide the information in (1) and (2) above.

F. The district in which the child and his family live is responsible for assessment for special education eligibility, regardless of the location of the private school.

G. If the district of residence offers a free, appropriate public education and the parents reject it and continue to enroll their child in a private school, the district has fulfilled its responsibilities.

H. Upon parent request, the district where the private school is located will develop an Individual Service Plan according to district guidelines. There are no due process protections to parents in development of the Individual Service Plan.
See the SELPA website under Publications/Private School Procedures.

**XV. STUDENTS PLACED IN LICENSED CHILDREN’S INSTITUTIONS (LCI) OR FOSTER HOMES (FFH)**

**A.** Students placed in a Licensed Children’s Institution (LCI) or Foster Family Home (FFH) shall attend programs operated by the public schools unless one of the following applies:
1. The student has an IEP requiring placement in a nonpublic school/agency.
2. The parent or guardian, or other person holding the right to make educational decisions for the student determines that it is in the best interest of the student to be placed in another education program, or to continue in his/her school of origin.

**B.** The school district will invite to the IEP team meetings a representative of the group home in those cases in which a student has been placed in a group home by juvenile court.

**XVI. STATE SPECIAL SCHOOLS**

The State Special Schools provide services to students who are deaf, hard of hearing, blind, visually impaired, or deaf-blind at each of its three facilities: The California Schools for the Deaf are in Fremont and Riverside and the California School for the Blind is in Fremont. Residential and day school programs are offered to students from infancy to age 21 at both State Schools for the Deaf and ages five through 21 at the California School for the Blind. The State Special Schools also offer assessment services and technical assistance. For more information about the State Special Schools, please visit the California Department of Education Web site at [www.cde.ca.gov/sp/ss/](http://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/ss/) or ask for more information from the members of the IEP team.

**XVII. STUDENT DISCIPLINE**

**A. SUSPENSION**

1. A special education student may be suspended for any of the acts listed in Calif. Education Code Section 48900 which occur on the school grounds, on the way to and from school, during lunch period whether on or off campus, and during or coming from any school-sponsored activity. Students may only be suspended for a first-time offense from EC Section 48900 (a)-(e), or if the student's presence causes a danger to others. Students may not be suspended for first-time offenses from EC Section 48900 (f)-(r). School administrators must try other means before suspending.

2. Suspension may be up to ten cumulative school days in a school year, with no special education services provided during the suspension.
   - No single suspension may exceed five school days.
   - A portion of a day of suspension counts as one school day.
   - Bus suspensions count as a day of suspension if transportation is specified on the IEP and alternative transportation is not provided.
   - An in-school suspension in which the student is able to progress in the general education curriculum, receive the services specified on the IEP and participate with peers without disabilities does not count as a day of suspension.

3. School personnel determine if there has been a "pattern" to the suspensions. Elements which are considered in determining whether or not there is a pattern include:
   - Length of each suspension
   - Total amount of time suspended
   - The proximity of the suspensions to each other
   - Whether or not the behavior is substantially similar across incidents.

4. If the team determines there is not a “pattern,” the student can continue to be suspended up to 20 days in a school year. School personnel, in consultation with the student's teacher(s) determine the extent that special education services are needed to enable the student to participate in the general education curriculum (although in another setting) and progress toward meeting their IEP goals.

5. If the team determines there has been a “pattern” to the suspensions, an IEP meeting is held within 10 school days and a Manifestation Determination Review must be conducted:
   - The IEP team determines which special education services are needed for any potential subsequent suspensions.
   - The team reviews all relevant information in the student’s file, including the IEP, any teacher observations, and any relevant information provided by the parent.
   - The team considers the behavior across settings and time.

6. The team decides whether or not the behavior is a manifestation of the disability. It considers if:
7. If services were not provided as per the IEP, steps must be taken to resolve this before suspending the student further, and the behavior is considered to be a manifestation of the disability.

8. If it was determined that the behavior had a direct and substantial relationship to the disability, it is considered to be a manifestation of the disability and the student must not be suspended further. The IEP team may decide to change aspects of the program including the school placement.

9. If services were provided as per the IEP and the behavior did not have a direct and substantial relationship to the disability, the behavior is not considered to be a manifestation of the disability and the student may continue to be suspended as any other student.

10. If the behavior is determined to be a manifestation of the disability, a Functional Behavior Analysis (FBA) of the student’s behavior which led to the suspensions must be conducted, and a Comprehensive Behavior Intervention Plan (CBIP) or Positive Behavior Intervention Plan (PBIP) developed. If a behavior support plan already exists, the team should review it and revise as necessary. If the behavior is determined not to be a manifestation of the disability, a FBA/CBIP-PBIP should be considered (or revised). See SELPA website, “SIRAS IEP User’s Manual/Optional IEP Forms All Meetings/Behavior Intervention Plans” for the FBA, CBIP and PBIP forms and instructions.

11. If the parent disagrees with the decision of the IEP team regarding the Manifestation Determination Review, the parent may initiate a Due Process Hearing. See Section X

See SELPA website under “Publications/Guidelines for Suspension and Expulsion of Special Education Students” for a handbook on of Suspension and Expulsion of Special Education Students.”

B. EXPULSION

1. There are five violations of California Education Code that result in mandatory recommendation for expulsion. They are:
   • Possessing, selling or furnishing a firearm
   • Brandishing a knife to another person
   • Unlawfully selling a controlled substance
   • Committing or attempt to commit sexual assault or sexual battery
   • Possession of an explosive.

2. If a special education student is being considered for an expulsion, a Manifestation Determination Review must be conducted (see XII-A above) as part of an IEP meeting.

3. Parents must be immediately notified that the purpose of the IEP meeting is to consider expulsion and must receive a copy of these procedural safeguards. The meeting shall be held at a time mutually convenient to the parents and school officials, within the period, if any, of the student’s pre-expulsion suspension. Each parent shall be given 48 hours notice of the meeting. If required notice has been provided, the meeting may be held without parent participation, unless the parent requests postponement. A telephone conference call may substitute for a meeting.

4. A postponement may be for up to three additional school days. If a postponement has been granted, the district may extend any suspension of a pupil for up to three additional school days. If a postponement has been granted, the district may extend any suspension of a pupil for the period of postponement if the pupil continues to pose an immediate threat to the safety of himself, herself, or others and the district notifies the parent that the suspension will be continued during postponement. However, the suspension shall not be extended beyond 10 consecutive school days unless agreed to by the parent, or by a court order, with educational services recommencing as of the 11th day of any suspension. If a parent who has received proper notice of the meeting refuses a postponement, the meeting may be conducted without the parent’s participation, if the required notice of the meeting was provided.

5. If there is no Behavior Plan in place, the IEP team will conduct a Functional Behavioral Assessment and develop a Positive Behavior Support Plan or Behavior intervention Plan.

6. If the IEP team determines through the Manifestation Determination that the behavior was NOT a manifestation of the disability, the team may recommend expulsion. If the team determines that the behavior WAS a manifestation of the disability, the team shall not recommend expulsion.

7. Special education students may be placed in an Interim Alternative Education Setting (IAES) if any of the following have occurred at school, on school premises, or at a school function under the jurisdiction of the district:
   • Carried or possessed a weapon
   • Knowingly possessed or used illegal drugs, or solicited the sale of a controlled substance
8. If none of the above violations occurred, the district may file a request for Due Process Hearing to ask the Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) to order the placement of the student in an IAES if the district demonstrates that keeping the student in the current school placement is substantially likely to result in injury to the student or others.

9. Placement in an IAES shall not exceed 45 school days, unless parents and district agree to an extension. If the school year ends before the 45 days are up, placement in the IAES may resume in the subsequent school year for the remainder of the 45 school days.

10. An IAES may include home instruction, alternative or nonpublic schools.

11. The IAES must be planned for and determined by the IEP team. The IAES must enable the student to participate in the general curriculum, although in another setting, and continue to receive those services and supports described in the IEP to meet the IEP goals. It also will include services and supports to address the behavior so it does not recur. It may not exactly replicate the programs and services that the student was receiving at the school originally attended.

12. If the parent disagrees with the decision regarding the IAES, the district may move forward with placement in the IAES. The IAES becomes the “stay put” placement until the ALJ makes a decision or until the 45 days expires, whichever comes first.

13. If the ALJ determines that the removal to the IAES was in violation of the law, or that the behavior was a manifestation of the disability, the ALJ may order the student be returned to his or her placement from which he or she was removed.

14. If a child is placed in an IAES and school personnel propose to change the child’s placement after expiration of the IAES, during the pendency of any proceeding to challenge the proposed change in placement, the child shall remain in the placement he or she was in prior to the IAES.

15. If a student is a foster youth, the Social Worker and attorney representing the student must be invited to all meetings, including the meeting to extend the suspension, the manifestation Determination Review and the Expulsion Hearing. The district must provide 10 calendar days written notice of the Expulsion Hearing to the foster student’s attorney and social worker for one of the discretionary reasons for expulsion, and may provide notice for mandatory reasons.

16. If either parents or district file for Due Process Hearing on the issue of the Manifestation Determination or educational placement of a student who has committed a behavior which is subject to expulsion or considered to be likely to result in injury to student or others, an Expedited Due Process Hearing must be conducted within 20 school days of the date in which the complaint requesting the hearing was filed. The ALJ must make a determination within 10 school days after the hearing.

17. Unless the parents and district agree in writing to waive it, a Resolution meeting must be held within seven days of receiving the Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing. The Due Process Hearing will proceed unless the matter has been resolved to the satisfaction of both parties within 15 days of receipt of the complaint.

18. If the district initiates expulsion procedures, it shall ensure that the special education and disciplinary records of the child with a disability are transmitted for consideration by the person or persons making the final determination regarding the expulsion.

19. If the school board decides to expel a student with an IEP who has committed an expellable act which has been determined to be NOT a manifestation of the student’s disability, an IEP meeting will be held. The IEP team will determine how special education and services specified in the IEP will continue to be provided in order to enable the student to advance in core curriculum and achieve the IEP goals.

20. If a student with a disability is excluded from school bus transportation, and transportation is a necessary special education service on the IEP, the student is entitled to be provided with an alternative form of transportation at no cost to the pupil or parent.

See SELPA website under “Publications/Guidelines for Suspension and Expulsion of Special Education Students” for a handbook on of Suspension and Expulsion of Special Education Students.”

C. DISCIPLINE OF STUDENTS NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION

1. A student who has not been determined to be eligible for special education and related services and is subject to a long term removal from school may assert all due process protections included in the law if the district had knowledge that the student was a child with a disability before the behavior occurred.

2. A district shall be deemed to have knowledge that a student is a child with a disability if:
• The parent of the child expressed concern in writing to supervisory or administrative personnel, or the teacher, that the student is in need of special education and related services, or
• The parent requested an evaluation, or
• The teacher or other district personnel expressed specific concerns about a pattern of behavior in the student directly to the director of special education or other supervisor of the district.

3. A district would not be deemed to have knowledge that a student was a child with a disability if:
• The parent did not allow an evaluation of the student, or
• The parent refused services, or
• The student has been evaluated and determined to not be a child with a disability.

4. If the district does not have knowledge that a student is a child with a disability prior to taking disciplinary measures against the student, he or she may be subject to the same disciplinary measures as apply to students without disabilities.

5. If a parent requests an evaluation of a child during the time period in which disciplinary measures are being taken, the evaluation shall be conducted in an expedited manner.

6. If the student is determined to be a child with a disability, taking into consideration information from the district’s evaluation and information provided by the parents, the district will provide special education and related services.

7. Pending the results of the evaluation, the student shall remain in the educational placement determined by school authorities.

8. The district has a right to report a crime committed by a child with a disability to appropriate authorities, and state law enforcement and judicial authorities have the right to exercise their responsibilities in applying Federal and State law to crimes committed by a child with a disability.

D. DISCIPLINE OF FORMER SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENTS - PARENT PERMISSION REVOKED

Students who were eligible for special education and related services and for whom parent permission has been revoked outside of the IEP process shall be subject to the same disciplinary guidelines as all other students without disabilities in the district.

Community Advisory Committee (CAC)

The Community Advisory Committee (CAC) of the Ventura County Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) is composed of parents of individuals with disabilities enrolled in public or private schools, parents of other pupils enrolled in school, students and adults with disabilities, general education teachers, special education teachers other school personnel and representatives of other public and private agencies and persons concerned with the needs of individuals with disabilities. The majority of the CAC is composed of parents of students enrolled in schools in Ventura County SELPA; and a majority of such parents are parents of students with disabilities.

The CAC accepts as one of its main purposes the maintenance of open and free-flowing communication from the special education administration to the entire community, as well as directing information from the community to the administration. A rotation of members of the Operations Cabinet (Directors of Special Education) serve as liaison for the Operations Cabinet to the CAC, and the SELPA Assistant Superintendent represents the Superintendents’ Policy Council. Recommendations of annual priorities are received and forwarded by these people. Ongoing input to the Superintendents’ Policy Council agenda supports consideration of all CAC comments.

A major focus of the CAC is community education directed toward awareness and information about special education. As a group, and individually in their communities, CAC committee members encourage involvement in and knowledge of special education as well as the general education of students with disabilities and their parents.

Selection of school district representative members of the CAC is the responsibility of each District Administrator of Special Education, acting for the local Board, and with its approval. Annually staggered two-year terms are established so that no more than half of the members serve the first year of a term in any one-year.

CAC meetings are generally held once a month, September–June, and all meetings are open to the public. Free childcare is provided. For a meeting schedule, please call the SELPA office, or see the website “For Families.”

The CAC makes many brochures and booklets available free to families of students enrolled in special education programs in the Ventura County SELPA. All are available on our website at www.vcselpa.org under the “For Families” tab or may be ordered for free (one per family at no cost) at (805) 437-1560.

• 90 Ways to Help Students with ADHD - Brochure
• A Parent Guide to Special Education (English/Spanish) - Booklet


**TERMS and ACRONYMS THAT YOU MIGHT FIND IN YOUR CHILD’S IEP:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAA</td>
<td>California Alternate Assessment. An assessment of common core state standards designed for students in a functional skills curriculum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Interest tool</td>
<td>Tool used to gauge career interests that a student may have</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIP</td>
<td>Comprehensive Behavior Intervention Plan – A plan which addresses underlying causes of behavior and specific strategies to address it. Typically based on an FBA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCS</td>
<td>California Children Services - Public agency which provides medical services to eligible children. Website: <a href="http://www.vchca.org/dos/Program.asp?ProgID=62">http://www.vchca.org/dos/Program.asp?ProgID=62</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCSS</td>
<td>Common Core State Standards – Nationally and state-adopted curricular standard for all students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Achievement/Completion</td>
<td>For students who do not achieve a regular HS diploma, this document reflects that they participated in the course of study and/or achieved their IEP and Transition goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COE</td>
<td>County Office of Education – Provides services to students with disabilities according to the Local Plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COEDS</td>
<td>Collaborative Educational Services - Intensive, short-term in-home social/emotional services and supports for families with students receiving ERSES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CA Standards Test - Annual test of achievement in CA. State Curricular Standards given to all school children in the state, grades 2-11. (Not given after 2014)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMH</td>
<td>Department of Mental Health – Public Agency providing counseling and medical services to people with emotional disturbance and mental illness. <a href="http://www.vchca.org/bh/index.htm">http://www.vchca.org/bh/index.htm</a> (Knowns as “VCBH” in Ventura County &amp; “LACMH” in LA County)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOR</td>
<td>District of Residence - District where child and family reside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOS</td>
<td>District of Service - District providing primary special education services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DR or DOR</td>
<td>Department of Vocational Rehabilitation. Provides job training and supports to person with qualifying disabilities. Website: <a href="http://www.rehab.cahwnet.gov/">http://www.rehab.cahwnet.gov/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRDP</td>
<td>Desired Results Developmental Profile - An assessment given to all 3,4 and 5 year old preschoolers twice a year to gauge developmental progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDD</td>
<td>Employment Development Department - CA agency which assists people to obtain jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL</td>
<td>English Learner - A child who is learning English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELA</td>
<td>English/Language Arts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELD</td>
<td>English Language Development – Strategies to assist English Learners to acquire academic-level English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Health Care Plan</td>
<td>A plan that addresses steps to be taken in case of a medical emergency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EO</td>
<td>English only - A child who has English as his only language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERSES</td>
<td>Educationally Related Social/Emotional Services – Counseling or Social Work services provided by an Intensive School-Based Therapist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBA</td>
<td>Functional Behavior Assessment – An Assessment that looks at the function of behavior.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| FEP          | Fluent English Proficient - A child with other languages used in the home but who is determined to be
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAT</td>
<td>Hearing Assistive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>Head Start – Services to low income children 3-4 years old. In Ventura County, provided by a non-profit organization, Child Development Resources. <a href="http://www.cdrofvtaco.org/index.htm">http://www.cdrofvtaco.org/index.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Intellectual Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIS</td>
<td>Intensive Individualized Services – Additional adult support for a student for all or part of the school day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISBT</td>
<td>Intensive School-Based Therapist – A licensed clinician providing social work or counseling services to special education students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISG</td>
<td>Individual &amp; Small Group Instruction – Special education services provide to preschoolers only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level of Service</td>
<td>Level of special transportation service specified on the IEP. &lt;br&gt;Level One – closest safe accessible curbside&lt;br&gt;Level Two – within 2 blocks of home/service address&lt;br&gt;Level Three – within .4 mile of home/service address&lt;br&gt;Level Four – within 1 mile of home/service address&lt;br&gt;Level Five – closest neighborhood school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI</td>
<td>Low Incidence - Disabilities that occur statistically rarely in society including visual, hearing and orthopedic impairments. Children with these disabilities qualify for a small amount of extra funding to offset costs of their unique service and equipment needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPA</td>
<td>Non Public Agency – Agencies certified by the CA Dept. of Education to provide specific special education services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPS</td>
<td>Non Public School - Schools that are certified by the CA Dept. of Education to provide special education services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIP</td>
<td>Positive Behavior Intervention Plan – A plan which addresses underlying causes of a behavior and specific strategies to address it.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion and retention standards</td>
<td>Standards for progress in core curriculum set by each district for promotion between certain grade levels. Consult your district policies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC</td>
<td>Regional Center - Provides supports to people with developmental disabilities of all ages. <a href="http://www.tri-counties.org/">http://www.tri-counties.org/</a> (Known as “TCRC” in Ventura County &amp; “NLACRH” in LA County)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related Services</td>
<td>Specialized Services to assist the student in accessing his/her special education program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RFEP</td>
<td>Reclassified Fluent English Proficient - A child who was formerly an English Learner, but has met reclassification guidelines according to district policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAI</td>
<td>Specialized Academic Instruction Adapting the content, methodology or instruction to assist a student with disabilities to access the core curriculum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBAC</td>
<td>Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium – Statewide test administered annually to all California school children, assessing achievement in common core standards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCES</td>
<td>Special Circumstances Educational Support – Additional support that may be provided to a student based on assessment and IEP determination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDAIE</td>
<td>Specially Designed Academic Instruction in English – Strategies for assisting English learners in accessing core content presented in English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELPA</td>
<td>Special Education Local Plan Area – Regional consortium of school districts to facilitate the provision of special education services to all children in the districts within the SELPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skills/Aptitude Tools</td>
<td>Tools to assess the student’s strengths and abilities toward specific jobs/careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLD</td>
<td>Specific Learning Disability. A disability characterized by poor performance in one or more academic areas due to a psychological processing disorder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialized Physical Health Care Services Plan</td>
<td>A plan developed by a physician to address the unique health or medical needs of a student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP</td>
<td>Transition Partnership Project – A collaboration between certain school districts and the Dept. of Rehabilitation to provide career development and transition to adult life services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triennial/Reevaluation</td>
<td>A review of all areas of suspected disability of a student to determine continued eligibility as well as need for special education and related services and supports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRK – WorkAbility Services</td>
<td>School-based career preparation services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Due Process

Parents or school districts can pursue Due Process to attempt to resolve issues of disagreement on behalf of the child. A request for Due Process must be filed no later than two years after the issue occurred.

The steps to Due Process are:

1. Resolution Session held (unless both parties agree to waive) within 15 days, district offers Resolution Session
2. (If not resolved,)
3. Mediation Held (unless either party declines)
4. (If not resolved, within 30 days of filing complaint)
5. Due Process Hearing Begins
6. (Final, written decision mailed no later than 45 days after expiration of Resolution/Mediation period, or within 90 days of hearing decision)
7. (If either party chooses to appeal)
   - Federal Court – Civil Action
   - 9th Circuit Court of Appeals
   - U.S. Supreme Court
Information Sheet for Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing
(Ed. Code § 56502, subd. (b))

IMPORTANT: The Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing (complaint) form is designed to assist parties in requesting mediation services and a due process hearing. Provide all information requested. Failure to provide all information may result in delay in opening the complaint or the return of your complaint. The Office of Administrative Hearings will send you a notice that identifies your mediation and hearing dates. OAH will also send you a list of attorneys and advocates who provide free and reduced cost services.

Mediation and Due Process Hearings under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act Of 2004

IDEA provides for mediation and due process hearings to resolve disputes relating to the education of children with disabilities to ensure that each child receives a Free and Appropriate Public Education (FAPE) tailored to his/her unique needs. The process is initiated by serving a completed Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing on the persons or entities you name as parties to the proceeding.

Attached is a form that you may use to request a mediation and due process hearing on behalf of a particular child. You should be aware that the IDEA has very specific requirements regarding the information to be included on the request. If the information requested is incomplete or not provided, your request for a due process hearing may be delayed until the request meets legal requirements or returned to you.

Your request must be sent to all of the parties you have named in the complaint and a copy provided to the Office of Administrative Hearings.

Before filling out the Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing form please take the time to read the following excerpts from applicable federal statutes:

The Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing (Complaint) shall include:

"the name of the child, the address of the residence of the child (or available contact information in the case of a homeless child), and the name of the school the child is attending..." (20 U.S.C. § 1415 (b)(7)(A)(ii)(I));

"a description of the nature of the problem of the child relating to such proposed initiation or change, including facts relating to such problem...." (20 U.S.C. § 1415 (b)(7)(A)(ii)(III)) and

"a proposed resolution of the problem to the extent known and available to the party at the time." (20 U.S.C. § 1415 (b)(7)(A)(ii)(IV))
“...a party may not have a due process hearing until the party, or the attorney representing the party, files a notice that meets the requirements of subparagraph (A)(ii).” (20 U.S.C. § 1415 (b)(7)(B))

“[The complaint] shall be deemed to be sufficient unless the party receiving the notice notifies the hearing officer and the other party in writing that the receiving party believes the notice has not met the requirements of subsection (b)(7)(A).” (20 U.S.C. § 1415 (c)(2)(A))

“...the hearing officer shall make a determination on the face of the notice whether the notification meets the requirements...and shall immediately notify the parties in writing of such determination.” (20 U.S.C. § 1415 (c)(2)(D))

A party may amend its Complaint only if: (I) the other party consents in writing and a Resolution Session is held; or (II) if permitted by the Administrative Law Judge. (20 U.S.C. § 1415 (c)(2)(E)(i))

“The applicable timeline for a due process hearing under this subchapter shall recommence at the time the party files an amended notice...” (20 U.S.C. § 1415 (c)(2)(E)(ii))

## Clarification for sections of complaint form

*Parties to Be Named*

Please list the parties to be named in the Due Process Hearing. This includes any school district, county office of education or other public agencies responsible for providing services you feel should be a party in the hearing. (Use additional sheets if necessary)

*Problem/Complaint*

Statement of Reason(s) for Request: Federal and state law require you describe with specificity the nature of the problem(s)/complaint(s). Simply describing a problem as: “Student was denied FAPE for school year 2005-2006” is insufficient. Include facts, dates, references to specific individual education program provisions, etc. Lack of specificity in identifying problem(s)/complaint(s) may result in the dismissal of this Due Process Hearing Request.

*Proposed Resolution*

Proposed Resolution for Each Problem/Complaint: Federal law requires that you provide a proposed resolution to each identified problem/complaint to the extent known. Again, please be as specific as possible. A proposed resolution that the District “provide a FAPE” is insufficient.

If you need assistance in completing this form or have questions about the mediation and hearing process, assistance is available by contacting OAH at the numbers below.

Office of Administrative Hearings, Special Education Division
2349 Gateway Oaks Drive, Suite 200, Sacramento, CA 95833
Tel. (916)263-0880
Website: www.dgs.ca.gov/oah/SpecialEducation.aspx
E-File (SFT): https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OAH/OAHFSFTWeb

DGS-OAH 38 (Ed. Code § 56504.5, subd. (c)(7))
(Rev. 1/19)
**Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing**  
*(Document Type: Initial Hearing Request)*

This is a request for:  
- [ ] Mediation and Hearing  
- [x] Hearing Only

This request is being initiated by:  
- [ ] Parent  
- [ ] School District  
- [ ] (or other Local Education Agency)

**Student Information (all fields required)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First and Last Name</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Street Address</td>
<td>Grade Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>Zip Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student’s Primary Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Attendance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Residence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Parent Information (all fields required if Student is under 18 years of age)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First and Last Name</th>
<th>Home Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Street Address</td>
<td>Work/Cell Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>Zip Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email Address*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*By providing an e-mail address, you acknowledge and agree, until further notification by you, to receive documents from OAH electronically and waive receipt of documents via any other method. In the event your contact information should change, it is your responsibility to notify OAH.*

**Is the Student a person of color? Please check the appropriate box.**  
(California Department of Education requirement)

- [ ] Yes  
- [ ] No  
- [ ] Decline to State

**Necessity of Interpreter**

Identify person(s) needing interpreter services:  
Language

**Parties to Be Named** *(for further information on this section please refer to the Information Sheet for Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing)*

Party and Address

Party and Address

Party and Address
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identify Specific Problem(s)/Complaint(s) and Proposed Resolution(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All that is required and recommended is a simple, clear, concise statement of the problem/complaint. If you run out of space, use additional sheets with the same format. Lengthy narratives often create more confusion than clarity and are not a substitute for a clear statement of the dispute. If a narrative is included, attach it to your Request.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For further information on this section please refer to the Information Sheet for Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Problem/Complaint #1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proposed Resolution #1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Problem/Complaint #2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proposed Resolution #2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Problem/Complaint #3

Proposed Resolution #3

Problem/Complaint #4

Proposed Resolution #4

Problem/Complaint #5
Proposed Resolution #5

Problem/Complaint #6

Proposed Resolution #6

Signature of Party Requesting Mediation and Due Process Hearing

Name (print name)

Email Address

Signature

Date

DGS-OAH 38 (Ed. Code § 56504.5, subd. (c)(7))
(Rev. 1/18) (For Optional Use)
**Statement of Service**

Federal and state laws require you to send or deliver a copy of this Request to each of the named parties. Additionally, you must send or deliver a copy to the Office of Administrative Hearings. Retain a copy for yourself. Please indicate your compliance with this requirement by checking the appropriate box below.

I have provided a copy of this Request for Mediation and Due Process Hearing to all the named parties and to the Office of Administrative Hearings by:

- [ ] Email to:
- [ ] First Class Mail

Provide the name and address of each person or educational agency served:

- [ ] Facsimile Transmission

Provide the name and address of each person or educational agency served:

- [ ] Messenger Service (UPS, FedEx, other courier service) Please attach proof of service.

Provide the name and address of each person or educational agency served:

- [ ] Personal Delivery (If other than requestor please name person who made service)

Name of person who made personal delivery:

Provide the name and address of each person or educational agency served:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Print name of person completing this Statement</th>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Date of Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

DGS-OAH 38 (Ed. Code § 56504.5, subd. (c)(7))  
(Rev. 1/18)  
(For Optional Use)
Information Sheet for Request for Mediation Only

Important information to know before requesting a Mediation Only case:

Participation in mediation is voluntary. If one of the parties declines the opportunity to participate, the mediation cannot occur. However, if the mediation does not occur, either party may still file a request for due process hearing.

For a mediation only case, the law provides that attorneys and other independent contractors who provide legal advocacy services shall not attend or otherwise participate in a “prehearing request mediation conference.” However, they may otherwise participate during all stages of the hearing process if a party later files for due process hearing. This means that by requesting a mediation only case you may not have an attorney or advocate present at mediation.

The Office of Administrative Hearings (OAH) will assign your request to a mediator who is knowledgeable about non-adversarial dispute resolution. All mediators are also experienced in the area of special education law and mediation.

Attached is a form that you may use to request Mediation Only on behalf of a particular student. If the information requested is incorrect, incomplete or not provided, your request for mediation only may be delayed until that information is provided to OAH or returned to you. All required information must be provided for the request to be processed. As soon as the completed request has been processed you will be notified by mail.

*Your request must be sent to all of the parties you have named in the complaint and a copy provided to the Office of Administrative Hearings.*

If you need assistance in completing this form or have questions about mediation, assistance is available by contacting OAH at the numbers below.

Office of Administrative Hearings, Special Education Division
2349 Gateway Oaks Drive, Suite 200, Sacramento, CA 95833
Website: www.dgs.ca.gov/oah/SpecialEducation.aspx
Email (SFT): https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OAH/OAHSFTWeb

Tel. (916)263-0880

DGS-OAH 57 (Rev. 9/17)
## Request for Mediation Only

(Document Description: Initial Mediation Request)

This request is being initiated by the:  
[ ] Parent  
[ ] School District  
(or other Local Education Agency)

### Student Information (all fields required)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First and Last Name</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Street Address</td>
<td>Grade Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>Zip Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Attendance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Residence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Parent Information (all fields required if Student is under 18 years of age)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First and Last Name</th>
<th>Home Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Street Address</td>
<td>Work/Cell Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>Zip Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email Address</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Necessity of Interpreter

Identify person(s) needing interpreter services  
Language

### Parties to Be Named:  
Please list the parties to be named in the Request for Mediation Only.  
- **If this request is being filed by a parent**, this includes any school district, county office of education or other public agencies involved in any decision regarding the student that you feel should be a party in the mediation.  
- **If this request is being filed by the district or any public agency involved in any decision regarding a student**, this would be the parent or student as appropriate. (Use additional sheets if necessary)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Party and Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Party and Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Party and Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brief Summary of Reason For Request</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Describe the nature of the problem including all relating facts. <em>(required)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Proposed Resolution of Problem Stated Above</strong> <em>(required)</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Signature of Party Requesting Mediation</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name <em>(print name)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DGS-OAH 37 *(Ed. Code § 56500.3, subd. (d); 34 C.F.R. § 300.506, subd. (b))*
*(Rev. 8/17)* *(For Optional Use)*

3
**Statement of Service**

Federal and state laws require you to send or deliver a copy of this Request to each of the named parties. Additionally, you must send or deliver a copy to the Office of Administrative Hearings. Retain a copy for yourself. Please indicate your compliance with this requirement by checking the appropriate box below.

I have provided a copy of this Request for Mediation to all the named parties and to the Office of Administrative Hearings by:

- [ ] E-File
  Provide the name and address of each person or educational agency served:

- [ ] First Class Mail
  Provide the name and address of each person or educational agency served:

- [ ] Facsimile Transmission
  Provide the name and address of each person or educational agency served:

- [ ] Messenger Service (UPS, FedEx, other courier service) Please attach proof of service.
  Provide the name and address of each person or educational agency served:

- [ ] Personal Delivery (If other than requestor please name person who made service)
  Name of person who made personal delivery:

  Provide the name and address of each person or educational agency served:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Print name of person completing this Statement</th>
<th>Signature</th>
<th>Date of Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

DGS-OAH 57 (Ed. Code § 56500.3, subd. (g)3) (34 C.F.R. § 300.506, subd. (i))
(Rev. 9/17)

(For Optional Use)
Complaints

A complaint differs from Due Process. Due Process is a method for parents and districts to resolve disagreements about what is best for the child. A complaint alleges a violation of rights under state or federal law. For example, a complaint might be filed about a procedure that was not correctly followed or a failure to provide a service specified in the IEP.

A complaint must be filed no later than one year after the alleged violation.
Hints When Requesting Direct State Intervention
Suggestions with examples on how to expedite the investigation process.

The California Department of Education, Special Education Division, responds to complaints as quickly as possible in order to make sure that the needs of special education students are met. Following the suggestions listed below will help expedite the investigation process. The examples pertain to only the most common allegations. You have the right to file a complaint about any special education laws and regulations that may have been violated.

- Be sure to sign your request for a complaint investigation.

- If your complaint alleges failure to implement an individualized education program (IEP), attach a copy of the IEP in question. Also, indicate what part of the IEP was not implemented, and include the date(s) the IEP was not implemented.

  Example: “The IEP dated April 8, 2006 says that my child is supposed to receive speech therapy three time per week, but the XXX School District did not provide any speech therapy between September 11, 2006 and October 14, 2006. A copy of the IEP is attached.”

- If your complaint involves a request for special education testing, attach a copy of the written request. If you don’t have a copy, indicate that on the complaint form. Include the date(s) you requested testing.

  Example: “I asked for special education testing on September 2, 2006. It’s been more than 15 days and I still haven’t received a proposed assessment plan from XXX School District. A copy of my request is attached.”

- If your complaint alleges that the IEP team meeting has not been held within required timelines, attach a copy of the signed assessment plan or a copy of your written request for an IEP team meeting, whichever one applies. If you do not have a copy of the document involved, indicate that on the complaint form. Include the date you signed the assessment plan or the date you asked for an IEP team meeting.

  Example: “On October 8, 2006, I asked for an IEP team meeting. It’s been more than 30 days now and the XXX School District still hasn’t held a meeting. A copy of my written request is attached.” Note: If you are alleging that a review of your child’s IEP was not held within one year of the last IEP team meeting, or that a triennial review was not held within three years, attach a copy of the last signed IEP and include the date a meeting should have been held.

- If your complaint involves a request for copies of your child’s school records, attach a copy of your written request. If you do not have a copy of the request, or if you asked verbally and there is nothing in writing, indicate that on the complaint form. Include the date(s) you asked for the records.

  Example: “I asked for a copy of my child’s school records on November 10, 2006. It’s been more than five business days and the XXX School District has not given me the copies. A copy of my request is attached.”

Questions: Procedural Safeguards Referral Service | speceducation@cde.ca.gov | 800-926-0648
REQUEST FOR COMPLAINT INVESTIGATION

PLEASE NOTE: A complaint may be filed through the use of this form or by a written letter sent by fax or postal mail. E-mails cannot be accepted as formal complaints because they do not meet signature requirements under 34 C.F.R. 300.153(b)(3). If upon analysis of a request, a complaint is opened, a complaint investigation will be completed within 60 days of receipt in the California Department of Education (CDE) Special Education Division Procedural Safeguards Referral Service (PSRS) of all required information.

The written complaint must specify at least one alleged violation of state and/or federal special education laws that occurred not more than one year prior to the date the complaint is received by the CDE. The party filing a complaint must forward a copy of the complaint to the LEA or public agency serving the child at the same time the party files a compliance complaint with the CDE. [34 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 300.153(d)]

Please return the completed form to: California Department of Education; Special Education Division; Procedural Safeguards Referral Service; 1430 N Street; Suite 2401; Sacramento, CA 95814; Phone: (800) 926-0648; FAX: (916) 327-3704

Name of School District or other Public Educational Agency that allegedly violated state and/or federal special education laws:

________________________________________________________

Complainant Contact Information:

Name_____________________________________________________

Address____________________________________________________________________________________

City__________________________, CA Zip Code ________________________________

Phone Numbers (Please note the best time to call):

(day) __________________________(evening) _______________________
(work) __________________________ ext. __________(fax) ____________

Parent/Guardian Information (if different from above):

Name(s)___________________________________________________

Address____________________________________________________________________________________

City__________________________, CA Zip Code ________________________________

Parent/Guardian Phone Numbers (if phone contact is permitted, please indicate the best time to call):

(day) __________________________(evening) _______________________
(work) __________________________ ext. __________(fax) ____________

Student Information (If alleging violations with respect to a specific child):

Name_____________________________________________________

Date of Birth________________________Current Grade Level __________

Address Where Student Resides (If different from Parent/Guardian information):

Address____________________________________________________________________________________

City__________________________, CA Zip Code ________________________________

School of Attendance (required) ____________________________________________________________________
Pursuant to 34 CFR 300.153(b)(1), I would like to file a complaint because I believe that the public education agency listed on page one has violated state and/or federal education laws. Here are the facts of what happened: (Include a specific statement of each alleged violation and the dates when the violation occurred, if necessary use additional pages (CFR 300.153(b)(2)).

Who have you contacted regarding the above issue(s)? What was the outcome?

Proposed Resolution (34 CFR 300.153(b)(4)(v)):
A complaint investigation would not be necessary if:

Has your child been referred for special education? Yes_______ No_______

Was your child ever identified for special education? Yes_______ No_______

Does your child have an individualized education program (IEP)? Yes_______ No_______ If yes, please include a copy of the most recently signed IEP.

Include copies of any other documents that apply to this request for complaint investigation, such as assessment plans, written correspondence or mediation and settlement agreements.

Signature of Complainant ___________________________ Date ____________________
Parents' Rights to Access Their Child's Educational Records
Parents’ Rights to Access Their Child’s Educational Records

(Reprinted from the ECAC News Line, North Carolina)

Being informed about their child’s program and progress in school is an important step for parents as they become active partners in their child’s education. To stay informed, parents need access to their child’s academic records, and the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and the IDEA provide parents with certain rights regarding those records. The following reminders will be helpful to families:

- Parents may request a list of types and locations of educational records collected, maintained, or used by the school district.
- A record is anything with personally identifiable information about their child.
- Parents may inspect and review all such records relating to their child. The school district must comply within 5 business days of the request and without any unnecessary delay before an IEP Meeting or Due Process Hearing.
- Parents may request the school to provide them with copies of the records. The school may charge a fee for copies, if the fee does to effectively prevent the parents from inspecting or reviewing the records.
- Parents may ask the school to explain or interpret the records.
- Parents may request that the school revise the records they believe to be inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the privacy or other rights of the student. If the district refuses to revise the records, the parents may request a formal hearing to determine if a revision is appropriate. If it is decided that the records should not be revised, the parents may include a written statement in the records to explain their concerns.
- The school must inform parents when the records concerning their child will be destroyed.
- No unauthorized person may review a student’s records without the signed consent of the student’s parents. The following may review records without written consent:
  - School employees with a “legitimate educational interest”;
  - Schools to which the student is transferring;
  - Certain government officials;
  - Sponsors of financial aid to the student;
  - Organizations doing studies for the school;
  - Individuals who have court orders or subpoenas; and
  - Persons needing records in cases of health and safety emergencies.

The school must keep a detailed record of such access to educational records. The school district must notify parents of their rights under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, and requests for educational records should be made in writing to the school district. These are important rights which help strengthen the family’s role in supporting their child. If the school refuses to let you see or correct your records, or releases information without your consent, send a written complaint to:

FERPA Office
U.S. Department of Education, Room 1087 FB-6
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20202-4605
(202) 401-2057


Be sure to file your complaint as soon as possible and keep a copy of your letter in your home records.
Section 504/ADA prohibit discrimination against persons with disabilities, including both students and staff. Included in the U.S. Department of Education regulations for Section 504 is the requirement that students with disabilities be provided with “general and special education and related services and accommodations and supports.” These regulations are published at 34 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 104, Subpart D.

For students with disabilities, most aspects of Section 504 parallel the requirements of the IDEA and the California Education Code. In those areas, by fulfilling our responsibilities under the IDEA, we are also meeting the standards of the Section 504 Regulations.

However, in some other respects, the requirements of the laws are different. There are some students who are not eligible for IDEA services but who nevertheless are deemed to have a disability under Section 504, and to whom the school district, therefore, has responsibilities.

The IDEA defines as eligible only students who need Special Education. Section 504, on the other hand, covers all students with disabilities, defined as those having a physical or mental impairment, which substantially limits one or more major life activities (including learning). Section 504 covers all students who meet this definition, even if they do not need Special Education.

One example of a student who is protected by Section 504, but who may not be covered by the IDEA, is one who has diabetes which substantially limits participation in school activities. If the student does not need Special Education, he or she is not covered by the IDEA. However, the student has a disability for purposes of Section 504 and the school district may be responsible for providing services and supports in the regular education program, such as monitoring blood sugar or administration of medication.

Students with attention deficit or depressive disorders are another example. Such students may not fall within the criteria for IDEA categories such as learning disabilities or emotional disturbance. However, if their disorders or conditions substantially limit their ability to function at school, they are disabled within the meaning of Section 504.

Whether a school district has responsibilities to such students with disabilities depends upon the degree to which the disability limits the student’s ability to function at school. If there is reason to believe that, because of a disability, a student needs accommodations to participate in the school program, the school district must evaluate the student. If the student is determined to have a disability under Section 504, the school district must develop and implement a plan for the delivery of any needed accommodations. These steps must be taken even though the student is not covered by IDEA Special Education provisions and procedures.

What is required for the Section 504 evaluation and placement process is determined by the type of disability believed to be present, and the type of accommodations the student may need. The evaluation must be sufficient to accurately and completely assess the nature and extent of the disability and its impact on the student’s ability to function in school. For example, in the case of the student with diabetes, the evaluation might consist of the school nurse meeting with the parent and reviewing the student’s current medical records. In other cases, testing and more extensive record review may be necessary. The determination of what accommodations are needed must be made by a group of persons knowledgeable
about the student. The group should review the nature of the disability, how it affects the student’s education, whether accommodations are needed, and what those are. The decisions about Section 504 eligibility and accommodations must be documented in the student’s file and reviewed periodically. Many times this will be fulfilled by the School Problem Solving Team.

It should also be noted that, under Section 504, parents or guardians must be provided with notice of actions affecting the identification, evaluation or placement of the student, and that they are entitled to an impartial hearing if they disagree with school district decisions in these areas. For disabilities covered only by Section 504 and not the IDEA, a Section 504 hearing will be made available that is separate from the IDEA hearing process.

In summary, it is important to keep in mind that there may be students with physical or mental conditions that limit their ability to participate in the education program who are entitled to rights under Section 504, even though they may not fall into IDEA categories and be covered by that law. Please direct any questions about the Rehabilitation Act to the school district’s own 504 Coordinator.

To contact the Office for Civil Rights, Region IX, call (415) 486-5555, or visit its website at www.ed.gov/ocr

See the Ventura County SELPA Handbook on 504/ADA on the website under “Publications.”
Parent Involvement

Parents can, and should, take an active role in their child’s school programs. Since parents know their child’s skills and behaviors, they are encouraged to be an active participant in their child’s education. Parents can and should serve as key members on the educational team that evaluates student performance, plans appropriate placements or programs and works with students in Special Education placements. Without parent support and participation, an important link in the learning process is missing.

There are many things that you may do to help your child as a member of the education team. As a member of your child’s team, here are a few tips to remember.

- Talk to your child about school.
- Get acquainted with your child’s teachers, IEP team, and any support service providers and communicate with them on a regular basis; weekly or monthly as needed.
- Don’t be reluctant about sharing your knowledge about your child. Share reports from outside agencies so that this valuable information can be included in the educational planning for your child.
- Know your child’s IEP and be sure that you are comfortable with it as a plan to address your child’s needs. You can meet as a team whenever you feel it is needed. Put this request in writing addressed to your Principal. Keep a copy for yourself. It must be held within 30 days, not counting school holidays longer than 5 days.
- Remember that communication among all members of the team is the key to your child’s success in school.
- Attend SELPA trainings/seminars that would be beneficial to you and your child. Schedules can be picked up at the SELPA office, or go to [https://www.vcselpa.org/Workshops-and-Conferences](https://www.vcselpa.org/Workshops-and-Conferences) and click on “SELPA Future Events List.”
- Schedule pre-IEP meetings if necessary. The more you communicate with teachers and Special Education staff before the IEP, the smoother and easier the IEP will go.
- Get involved in local parent support groups for specific special needs and Special Education parent groups in your community.
- Monitor continually with teachers that IEP goals are being worked on or implemented.

The school district staff values your input as a parent and encourages you to participate in planning your child’s education.
In July 2013 the California state legislature repealed the Hughes Bill, which specified regulations regarding Behavior Interventions for Special Education Pupils.

The federal Special Education law, the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, requires that the IEPs of students with disabilities include strategies to address “Behavior Interfering with Learning of Self or Others.” The IEP team must consider the best approach to develop and implement these strategies.

In addition, there are two situations described in state and federal regulations in which a “Functional Behavioral Analysis” or “Behavior Intervention Plan” must be considered and/or developed. These include the determination that a behavior subject to disciplinary action is a Manifestation of the Disability, or in the occurrence of a Behavior Emergency.

For more information on Behavioral Interventions, you may order the Ventura County SELPA handbook “Behavioral Interventions for Special Education Students.” or visit our website at www.vcselpa.org.

“Behaviors Interfering with Learning” according to federal law

The IEP must also address problem behaviors that interfere with learning that are not considered “serious” according to the standards above. Examples of ways the behaviors may be addressed would be:

- Accommodations/modifications to classroom environment
- Contracts for positive behaviors
- Annual Goals to decrease problem behaviors and increase replacement behaviors
- Positive Behavior Support Plans (Samples follow)
POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTION PLAN
Ventura County SELPA

Student Name: Paul S.  D.O.B: XXX (6 years 2 months)  Meeting Date: XXX

Behavior interfering with learning (Problem Behavior): (include frequency, duration and/or intensity as appropriate)
Inappropriate touching of peers, defined as initiating physical contact with a peer by running up to the peer from the front and grabbing and squeezing the peer’s head or upper torso with mild (not causing pain or marks) to moderate (causing pain and red marks) intensity while screaming in the peer’s face.
Frequency: 1-2 times per hour

Communicative function of behavior:
☐ Escape  ☒ Attention  ☐ Sensory  ☐ Tangible
Describe: (include antecedents/consequences as appropriate)
Paul appears to be seeking sensory input and social interactions during transitions and in unstructured settings when peers are close by.

Positive/Replacement Behavior: (serves the same function as the problem behavior – not simply the absence of the problem behavior)
When Paul seeks sensory stimulation or social interactions, he will verbally request a sensory object (ball, squeeze toy) and/or ask a peer to play with him.

Reduction of Problem Behavior: (note strategies, who will implement and when)
1. OT and case manager will collaborate to implement a sensory diet for Paul and teach Paul’s Special Circumstances Professional (SCP) to implement it on a daily basis.
2. Principal will ensure that several sensory activities and items are available on the playground for Paul to request (“crash mat”, therapy ball, etc.).
3. Principal will increase adult supervision and assistance on the playground and in other unstructured settings, to redirect problem behaviors and prompt and reinforce replacement behaviors.
4. Social/Emotional Services Specialist (SESS) will train and coach playground staff and yard supervisors to redirect Paul’s problem behaviors in a positive and helpful way.
5. General education teacher will coach peers to respond to Paul’s problem behaviors in a consistent and calm way and prompt him to ask to play with them.

Increase of Positive/Replacement Behavior: (note strategies, who will implement and when)
1. OT will teach Paul how to request sensory items and activities in weekly individual OT sessions, with consultation for the general education staff for daily applications.
2. Case manager will meet with Paul three times per week during RSP sessions to teach him how to request social interactions with peers.
3. General education teacher will model and role play appropriate social interactions in daily group/circle.
4. SCP will cue, prompt, and reinforce positive/replacement behaviors in unstructured settings and provide Paul with one “caught him being good” ticket whenever she observes him using a positive social behavior and/or replacement behavior.

Reinforcement: (note reinforcers, who will administer and when)
1. SCP and other applicable staff working with Paul will provide him with a “caught him being good ticket” every time they observe him engaging in a positive and/or replacement behavior on the playground.
2. Principal will collect Paul’s tickets at the end of the school day and provide him with social reinforcement and special recognition.
3. Case Manager will e-mail parents daily to inform them of Paul’s day and the number of tickets earned, and parents will reward Paul with a special snack at home if he earns at least 5 tickets.

Reactive Strategies: (if problem behavior occurs):
1. When Paul is observed to run up to a peer, all applicable adults will remind him of his replacement behaviors (requesting a sensory object, asking a peer to play).
2. If Paul makes contact with a peer, the peer is to shake his head and walk away without saying anything, with adult prompting and reminders. Adults will ignore the inappropriate behavior and quietly praise the peer and hand the peer a “catch him being good” ticket.
3. As soon as Paul ends the problem behavior and engages in an appropriate social behavior, the applicable adult will give him a thumbs up and smile at him.

Personnel responsible for overseeing plan: Case Manager, SESS, General Education Teacher.
See IEP goal(s) related to this plan. Goal number(s): 5, 6
**COMPREHENSIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTION PLAN**

Ventura County SELPA IEP

(For students whose behavior impedes learning of self or others, or disciplinary action is resulting in a change of placement)

| Student Name | Lady G. | D.O.B. | XXX (10 years 5 months) | Meeting Date | XXX |

**This Positive Behavior Support Plan is based upon:**

- Team meeting
- Observational data
- Student interview
- Staff interview(s)
- Behavior Analysis/Review Worksheet
- Functional Behavioral Assessment

**Description of INAPPROPRIATE BEHAVIOR which interferes with learning (PROBLEM BEHAVIOR – must be observable/measurable):**

Aggressive behaviors to staff, typically involving kicking with both feet at staff’s lower body or extremities while lying on the ground, rolling on the ground, and refusing to transition as requested (noncompliant episodes).

**Current frequency/intensity/duration of problem behavior:**

- Frequency: average once per hour
- Intensity: moderate (painful to the average person but not leading to injury) to severe (leading to bruising, swelling or other injury)

**Current predictors (ANTECEDENTS) for problem behavior:**

Physical prompting/redirection while student is on the ground in a noncompliant episode; the communication book is not available or is in another location; denial of a request or being prevented or blocked from reaching a desired item (typically food item)

**Most typical outcomes (CONSEQUENCES) of problem behavior:**

Lady G. receives access to a tangible and attention from preferred staff following aggression and noncompliance

**IEP team believes behavior occurs because (hypothesis of function):**

- Escape
- Attention
- Sensory
- Tangible

Describe:

Lady G. is seeking access to preferred items and activities and is expressing her protest when preferred items or activities are unavailable, inaccessible, or when physical redirection is used

**Description of POSITIVE BEHAVIOR/REPLACEMENT BEHAVIOR (what student should do to gain the same outcome as the problem behavior in an acceptable way; NOT simply the absence of the problem behavior; should be something the student is capable of learning/doing):**

1. When needing to access preferred items and activities, Lady G. will communicate her needs appropriately (through gestures, words, and pictures) and/or accept contingencies (first this, then that) in order to earn access, with verbal and visual prompts and access to a portable communication book (modified PECs).
2. When needing to protest, Lady G. will express her needs through appropriate vocalizations (“Oh, no”), with verbal modeling

**Current frequency of positive/replacement behavior:**

1. Not as specified (she is able to communicate her needs through a modified PECs book when it is available and in the Speech and Language setting)
2. One incident over two weeks
### TEACHING/ACTION PLAN

**REDUCTION OF PROBLEM BEHAVIOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interventions:</th>
<th>Reinforcement:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(E.g., altering teaching strategies; making curricular, material or environmental modifications; changing antecedents; giving choices; preventing “triggers.”) Specify frequency and responsible personnel.</td>
<td>(Indicate behavior, rate of behavior, interval, reinforcer, and responsible personnel for reduction of problem behavior)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Teacher and support staff will consistently use the modified PECs book in all educational environments.
2. SLT will ensure that photographs of preferred items and activities are included in the communication book.
3. Teacher and support staff will consistently implement a sensory diet, under OT’s guidance.
4. Program Specialist will ensure that all staff working with Lady G. is trained in NCPI strategies and provide additional training on site as needed.
5. Teacher will provide Lady G. access to the outdoors and favorite activities through her daily schedule.
6. Teacher will work with Lady G. at least twice per day in the environment where she is.
7. Behavior Specialist will develop a token economy and train teacher and support staff in its consistent use.
8. Behavior Specialist will develop task analysis for difficult or non-preferred transitions and train teacher and support staff to break down transitions into small steps and reinforce each step, using tokens and social reinforcement for each completed step in a non-preferred transition, with immediate access to an A+ reinforcer upon completion.
9. On days when Lady G. is sleep deprived, teacher and support staff will reduce demands and increase sensory activities and rest periods on Lady G.’s schedule.

**Plan for fading interventions and reducing reinforcement for problem behavior:**

When aggressive behaviors decrease to less than daily, teacher will gradually increase tokens needed for reward (from 5 to 6).

### INCREASE OF POSITIVE/REPLACEMENT BEHAVIOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interventions:</th>
<th>Reinforcement:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(E.g., teaching, practicing or modeling; providing communication means; teaching social skills, assertive skills or problem solving.) Specify frequency and responsible personnel for each strategy.</td>
<td>(Indicate behavior, rate of behavior, interval, reinforcer, and personnel to increase positive/replacement behavior):</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In individual sessions with SLT twice per week, SLT will teach Lady G. to use the communication book to request tangible items and activities, through direct teaching, hand over hand, modeling, and direct reinforcement.
2. In individual sessions with SLT twice per week, SLT will teach Lady G. to express protest through her communication book, using modeled expressions and photographs of feelings.
3. SLT will teach staff on the use of the communication book and demonstrate how to use the “I want...” sentence strip with photographs.
4. Teacher and support staff will use the communication book throughout the school day and have it accessible for Lady G., to practice and strengthen her appropriate communications.
5. Teacher and support staff will honor each appropriate request or attempt (verbal, gestures, pictures) as long as it does not involve dropping to the ground or aggression to staff, and will model and prompt use of appropriate communications throughout the school day.

**Plan for fading interventions and reducing reinforcement for positive/replacement behavior:**

When Lady G. makes an appropriate request with pictures, verbally, or through gestures in 4 out of 5 difficult transitions, gradually fade staff prompting and supports and ask Lady G. to get her communication book and bring it to staff. Teacher will inform Behavior Specialist when criterion is reached, to develop fading plan together.
REACTIVE STRATEGIES TO EMPLOY AND DEBRIEFING PROCEDURES TO USE IF THE PROBLEM BEHAVIOR OCCURS:

At precursor/first sign of problem behavior (e.g., prompt to use replacement behavior, offer choices, proximity, redirect):
Upon dropping to the ground, present Lady G. with her communication book and prompt her to “show me what you want. I want…” Assist as needed. Honor each appropriate request (verbal, pointing, picture) as long as is does not involve aggression.

- Personnel who will implement: Teacher, Support Staff

If problem behavior continues or escalates (include staff response to maintain safety if needed):
If aggression occurs, move to a safe distance while remaining calm and firm. Avoid touching or moving Lady G. as long as she is noncompliant. Wait for Lady G. to stop aggression, then prompt her again to show what she wants. Repeat the request until she makes an appropriate request.

- Personnel who will implement: Teacher, Support Staff

Debriefing/follow up with staff and/or student if necessary:
After aggression ends, praise Lady G. for having calm hands and feet. Assist her in accessing her choice. Reintroduce the token board and award tokens as applicable.

- Personnel who will implement: Teacher, Support Staff

See IEP goal(s) related to this plan: Goal Number(s): 7, 8, 9
- The above goal(s) are intended to: ☑ increase positive replacement behavior ☑ decrease problem behavior ☑ general skill development

Communication:
☐ Family/Caregiver ☑ School staff ☑ Outside providers ☑ Service providers ☐ Other Describe:
Monthly meetings among all service providers to update team of progress and changes in home and school program.
Daily home-to-school and school-to-home e-mails between teacher and parents, using Spanish translation.

Data Collection:
☐ Progress toward goals ☑ Problem Behavior ☑ Positive/Replacement Behavior ☐ Interventions ☑ Reinforcement ☐ Other Describe:
Daily data collection forms for problem and replacement behaviors maintained by classroom staff; bi-weekly observational data collected by Behavior Specialist

Personnel Responsible for Monitoring Plan Implementation:
☐ Principal ☐ School Psychologist ☑ Behavior Specialist ☑ Case Manager ☐ Behavior Support Staff ☐ Other
Social/Emotional Services

Pre-ERSES

The SELPA provides Social/Emotional Services to students with IEPs as needed to achieve their social, emotional or behavior goals. These may include:

- Behavior Interventions (see preceding section)
- Group Counseling
- Individual Counseling (short term)

These services are provided by educational staff such as Counselors, Psychologists, Therapists and Special Education Teachers.

ERSES

Some students need more intensive services, provided by licensed clinical professionals including Marriage and Family Therapists and Licensed Clinical Social Workers Services may include:

- Group Counseling
- Individual Counseling (long term)
- Social Work Services
- Parent Counseling

These services are called “Educationally Related Social Emotional Services (ERSES)” and would be provided only if less intensive services were not successful. A special ERSES assessment would be conducted by the School Psychologist in collaboration with a clinician known as the “Intensive School-Based Therapist” (ISBT). The student must have a Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) diagnosis of a mental health disorder which impacts functioning in school.

Some students and families may require additional supports in the home or community to address the student’s needs at school. The SELPA provides the “Collaborative Educational Services” (COEDS) program to address these intensive needs.

COEDS

COEDS may be provided in one of three levels, as determined by the IEP team:

1. Behavior Interventions
2. Social Work Services and parent-to-parent supports only

This program is designed to be provided from 6 months to one year, and services may be faded as families and students become more successful. Students must have received ERSES for at least 3 months before COEDs would be considered.

There is also a 24/7 “on call” support option available.
Residential Treatment Services

A very small number of students will require placement in an out of home Residential Treatment facility in order to access their education and be safe at school. Residential Treatment Services would be provided by the IEP team only after an intensive assessment. Behaviors which would and would not be related to the IEP team’s responsibilities for Residential Treatment are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IEP Related</th>
<th>Not IEP Related*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Behaviors:</em></td>
<td><em>Behaviors primarily:</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Are primarily due to social/emotional issues or symptoms and resulting in significant, ongoing difficulties in educational performance (and/or)</td>
<td>• Are related to social maladjustment or conduct disorder (and/or)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Are presenting frequent, ongoing safety risks at school to self and/or others, (and)</td>
<td>• Are result of substance abuse (if any) (and/or)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Are not sufficiently responsive to extensive supports and services which have been provided at school and/or home, to address educational needs (and)</td>
<td>• Are observed in the home and community but student is still able to benefit from his or her educational program (and/or)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Require and student is likely to benefit from a comprehensive full time therapeutic setting in order to access their educational services</td>
<td>• Are due to Intellectual or Developmental Disabilities which preclude the ability to benefit from a comprehensive, therapeutic setting.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students displaying these characteristics may be candidates for placement by agencies.

All Social/Emotional services will be measured by IEP Annual Goals for the student’s performance in school. They will be provided at no charge to families.
Students with Disabilities Attending Private Schools

Rights of children with disabilities enrolled by their families in private schools are different than those in public schools.

If the family would like to have a student assessed for Special Education, they have the right to request an assessment from the school district where they live, and the school district will assess. The school district will convene an IEP meeting to share the assessment results. If the student is eligible for Special Education, an IEP will developed, with goals and objectives and services offered.

If the family agrees to enroll the student in the public school district, the IEP will be fully implemented. However, if the family decides NOT to enroll the student in the public school and to keep them in private, the child will NOT have the same rights as a student enrolled in the public school.

An Individualized Service Plan (ISP) will be written by the district in which the private school is located. THESE SERVICES WILL USUALLY BE VERY LIMITED, compared to an IEP. School districts are required to spend only a limited amount of funds (Federal funds only) on students enrolled by parents in private schools. Also, parents do not have the same due process protections under an ISP as an IEP, except concerning initial identification and assessment.

You can contact the SELPA office at (805) 437-1560 to obtain a copy of the “Services to Special Education Students Placed in Private Schools,” or visit our website at www.vcselpa.org under “Publications.”
Other Agencies that may Provide Services to Children with Disabilities

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH

The Department of Mental Health is the state department mandated by Lanterman-Petris-Short legislation to administer Mental Health Programs for the citizens of California. In Los Angeles County, Mental Health Services are administered by the County Department of Mental Health, and in Ventura County, they are administered by the Department of Behavioral Health Services.

Eligibility

Ventura County Behavioral Health Programs provide outpatient mental health services, at clinics located throughout the Ventura County: Oxnard, Thousand Oaks, Simi Valley, and Ventura.

Each clinic is composed of a multidisciplinary staff that provides a wide array of services designed to treat severe symptoms of mental illness and assist individuals and their families in living successfully in the community. Each clinic provides a psychiatric assessment, medication services, psychological testing, individual and group therapies, crisis intervention, rehabilitation services, and case management services.

In addition, the outpatient programs assist individuals in obtaining employment, accessing medical care, treatment for addictions, socialization and safe secure housing.

The program accepts Medi-Cal and services are on a sliding scale.

Persons of all ages may apply for Mental Health Services through the STAR (Screening, Triage, Assessment, and Referral) Single point of entry into Behavioral Health: (866) 998-2243, (805) 981-9270

Services

Services that are provided may include, but are not limited to:

- Out-Patient Services
- Assessment
- Treatment Planning
- Individual and Group Therapy
- Case Management
- Medication
- Parent Training
- In-School/Class Counseling

Ventura Contact Person(s):
STAR (Screening, Triage, Assessment, and Referral)
Single point of entry into Behavioral Health: (866) 998-2243, (805) 981 – 9270

Los Angeles Contact Numbers(s):
(213) 738-4961
(800) 333-9997
WHAT IS THE CALIFORNIA CHILDREN SERVICES (CCS) PROGRAM?

The California Children Services (CCS) Program covers specialty health care services for children with serious medical illnesses. The program administered by the Children’s Medical Services branch of the California Department of Health Services (DHS), serves approximately 130,000 children each year, 76% of whom also are enrolled in the Medi-Cal program. There is significant interplay between the financing and service delivery of CCS and Medi-Cal in California as CCS authorizes many services funded by Medi-Cal.

Eligibility

CCS-eligible conditions include nearly all serious medical conditions such as genetic disease or cancer, severe injury and chronic illness, or disability. The complexity of the program is due, in part, to the large number and wide range of eligible conditions. There is no “typical” CCS recipient.

Children under 21 who have a CCS-eligible condition and meet residential requirements qualify for CCS if they meet one of the following criteria:

- Enrolled in Medi-Cal
- Enrolled in the Healthy Families program
- Uninsured with an annual family income of less than $40,000
- Projected to expend more than 20% of annual family income on treatment of the CCS condition

Services provided at a Medical Therapy Unit (MTU) are exempt from the financial eligibility requirements.

Coverage and Provision of Services

A broad range of medically necessary services related to the eligible condition are covered under the CCS program. Services include specialty and subspecialty care, outpatient and inpatient care, occupational and physical therapies, oral health services, pharmaceuticals, and medical equipment supplies.

A significant number of CCS providers are “special care centers” located in hospitals and academic medical centers, many of which are children’s hospitals. These centers are comprised of multi-disciplinary, multi-specialty providers organized around a specific condition or system. Neonatal and pediatric intensive care units also play a significant role in the care and identification of children eligible for CCS. In addition, the CCS program provides physical and occupational therapy in public schools at Medical Therapy Units (MTUs). MTUs evaluate, treat, and refer children with CCS conditions.

There are a certain number of students who are eligible for CCS services for whom the IEP team feels that OT or PT is necessary for the child to benefit from their educational program. In these cases, the OT or PT treatment plan will be included as part of the IEP. These will be provided at “no cost” to all students.

WHAT IS THE CHILD HEALTH AND DISABILITY PREVENTION PROGRAM (CHDP)?

CHDP provides health and dental check-ups for babies, children, teens and young adults. CHDP check-ups can help people stay healthy, help them find health problems early and can answer questions about their health.
Eligibility

Children qualify for free CHDP health and dental check-ups if they meet one of the following criteria:

- Enrolled in Medi-Cal and are under 21 years of age
- Have low to moderate income and are under 19 years of age

Services

Two basic types of direct services are provided by the program – diagnostic services and treatment services. All services are provided by qualified CCS specialists on the CCS panel. (Your physician will know if he is on the CCS panel.) Related activities include case finding, maintenance of high standards of care and case management. Some of these related activities may involve many programs and agencies – health, social services, rehabilitation, schools and private organizations.

A special program for children with cerebral palsy was developed cooperatively by CCS and the State Department of Education in 1945. In this program, now known as the CCS Program for Children with Cerebral Palsy and Other Physical Handicaps in the Public Schools, physical and occupational therapy is provided in medical therapy units located in Special Education day schools for orthopedically handicapped and cerebral palsied children. All therapy is under the medical direction of the CCS physician. No charge is made to families of children who receive services in the medical therapy unit.

The significant feature of this program is the therapists who work with and see the children on a continuing basis can confer with teachers regarding classroom and schoolyard activities and give consultation to parents on home activities that will reinforce what they are doing to help each child develop maximum self-care skills and independent functioning.

In Los Angeles and Ventura Counties, CCS and CHDP are provided by the County Department of Public Health.

Ventura County
(805) 981-5281

Los Angeles County
(323) 869-8136
Regional Centers are private, non-profit organizations under contract with the California Department of Developmental Services, mandated by the Lanterman Act, to provide services to persons with developmental disabilities and their families. In Ventura County, the Regional Center is the **Tri-Counties County Regional Center (TCRC)**; and in North Los Angeles County, it is the **North Los Angeles Regional Center (NLARC)**.

**Eligibility**

A developmental disability is defined as:

> “A disability which originates before an individual attains age 18, continues, or can be expected to continue indefinitely, and constitutes a substantial handicap for such individual. As defined by the Director of Developmental Services, in consultation with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, this term shall include intellectual disabilities, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, and autism. This term shall also include handicapping conditions found to be closely related to intellectual disabilities or which require treatment similar to that required for intellectual disability individuals, but shall not include other handicapping conditions that are solely physical in nature.”

**Services**

Services that are provided may include, but are not limited to:

- Initial Intake and Assessment Services
- Assessment Services
- Preventative services to potential parents
- Activities authorized to achieve objectives of Individual Program Plans (IPPs)
- Transportation services
- Public information about available services
- Innovative Programs
- Investigation of alternative care
- Admission to State Hospital
- Mental examination of criminal defendant
- Consent to medical, dental and surgical treatment
- Person Centered Planning
- Purchase of services
- Quality Assurance Monitoring
- Client’s Rights Advocacy

**TCRC Contact Numbers(s):**

2401 E. Gonzales Rd., Suite 100, Oxnard  
(805) 485-3177; (800) 644-3177

1900 Los Angeles Ave., Suite 200, Simi Valley  
(805) 522-8030; (800) 517-2524

Website: [http://www.tri-counties.org](http://www.tri-counties.org)

**NLARC Contact Numbers:**

15400 Sherman Way, Ste. 170, Van Nuys  
(818) 778-1900 fax: (818) 756-6140

Website: [http://www.nlacrc.com/](http://www.nlacrc.com/)
Rainbow Connection is for families of/and the professionals that work with persons with special needs from birth through adulthood. There is a resource lending library available with books, videos and audio tapes on specific disabilities, Special Education, parenting and other topics relating to special needs. There is information on trainings, support groups and local, state, and national resources. Parents can talk to another parent of a child with the same diagnosis through the Parent Match program. Trainings on the Individual Family Service Plan, Individualized Education Program, Record Keeping and special topic Consumer/Family/Professional Presentations are held at Rainbow Connection monthly. There is Spanish speaking staff and some resource materials are available in Spanish.

**Location and Phone Number:**

2401 E. Gonzales Rd., Suite 100  
Oxnard, CA 93036

(800) 332-3679  
(805) 485-9643  
(805) 485-9892 - Spanish

2635 Park Center Dr.  
Simi Valley, CA 93065

(805) 823-2325

For a directory of other community services for school-aged students with disabilities, please call the SELPA office at (805) 437-1560 or visit our website at [www.vcselpa.org](http://www.vcselpa.org) For Families/Resources & Booklets.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AB</th>
<th>Assembly Bill (CA State Assembly)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADA</td>
<td>Average Daily Attendance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A way of calculating attendance for accountability purposes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-or-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Americans with Disabilities Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A law which guarantees rights to people with disabilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADHD</td>
<td>Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (Also known as “ADD”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP</td>
<td>Advanced Placement (Also “Assessment Plan”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APE</td>
<td>Adapted Physical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specialized physical education services designed and provided by an Adapted Physical Education Specialist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Assistive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIP</td>
<td>Behavior Intervention Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAA</td>
<td>California Alternate Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For students with significant cognitive disabilities who are unable to take the SBAC with supports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAASPP</td>
<td>California Assessment of Students Performance and Progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes SBAC, CAA, CAST and STS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>Community Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appointed by and functions in an advisory capacity to the governing board of the Local Plan Area. Composed of: parents of individuals with exceptional needs, parents of other pupils enrolled in school, pupils or other school personnel, representatives of public or private agencies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAST</td>
<td>California Science Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDE</td>
<td>California Department of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>For students who do not obtain a diploma but complete the course of study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHSPE</td>
<td>California High School Proficiency Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMS aka CCS</td>
<td>California Medical Services (also known as California Children Services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provides specialized medical care and rehabilitation for children with physical handicaps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaint</td>
<td>This may be filed with the State Department of Education any time anyone feels that a law or rule has been broken - an investigation will ensue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP</td>
<td>College Prep or Cerebral Palsy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST</td>
<td>California Standards Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statewide standardized achievement test for all California Students grade 2-11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAC</td>
<td>District Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School district parent groups organized to work with Special Education administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DB</td>
<td>Deaf/Blind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMH</td>
<td>Department of Mental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The agency that administers mental health services (known as “VCBH” in Ventura County and “LACMH” in Los Angeles County).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD</td>
<td>Developmental Disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D/HH</td>
<td>Deaf/Hard of Hearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO</td>
<td>District Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOR</td>
<td>Department of Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An agency that assists adults with disabilities to gain employment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due Process</td>
<td>The process for resolving differences regarding a child.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>Emotional Disturbance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELPAC</td>
<td>English Language Proficiency Assessments for California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For assessment of English language development levels, replaced the CELDT in 2017-2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAPE</td>
<td>Free Appropriate Public Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEP</td>
<td>Fluent English Proficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERPA</td>
<td>Family Educational Rights &amp; Privacy Access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guarantees parents access to educational records.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **FMTA** | **Focused Monitoring and Technical Assistance**  
The California Department of Education process for reviewing/supporting Special Education program in districts. |
| **EL** | **English Learner** |
| **FRC** | **Family Resource Centers**  
Mandated by California’s Early Start Program to provide information and support to families of children served in Early Start. |
| **GATE** | **Gifted and Talented Education** |
| **GED** | **General Education Development**  
Alternative to high school diploma |
| **GPA** | **Grade Point Average** |
| **HH** | **Hard of Hearing** |
| **HI** | **Hearing Impairment** |
| **IA** | **Instructional Assistant**  
(also known as Instructional Aide, Paraeducator or Paraprofessional) |
| **IDEA** | **Individuals with Disabilities Education Act** |
| **IEP** | **Individualized Education Program**  
An IEP is an educational plan written by a team (teachers, administrator, parents, and other individuals) for each student identified as having exceptional needs. |
| **IEP Team** | **The Individualized Education Program Team** is composed of a representative of the district, the student’s teachers (general and Special Education), and the parents. Other members may include the student, other individuals selected by the parent or the IEP chairperson, and those who have conducted assessment of the student. The student who is 16 and over must be invited to attend. |
| **IFEP** | **Initially Fluent English Proficient** |
| **IFSP** | **Individual Family Service Plan**  
For families of infants and toddlers 0-36 months with special needs. |
| **IIS** | **Intensive, Individualized Services**  
Additional individual adult support for all or part of the day. |
| **IPT** | **Intervention Progress Team** – General education team monitoring student’s response to instruction and intervention. |
| **ISBT** | **Intensive School-Based Therapist** – A licensed clinical professional providing Intensive Social/Emotional Services to support a student’s IEP goals. |
| **ISP** | **Individual Service Plan**  
For students with disabilities in private schools. |
| **Inclusion Specialist** | **A Special Education teacher or specialist who supports students with moderate/severe disabilities in general education classes.** |
| **IQ** | **Intelligence Quotient**  
Used to define ability levels as measured by standardized assessments. |
| **IWEN** | **Individual with Exceptional Needs** |
| **LACMH** | **Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health** (see page 159) |
| **LEA** | **Local Education Agency**  
Refers to school districts providing Special Education services within the SELPA. |
| **LEP** | **Limited English Proficient**  
A student who is still learning English. |
| **LI** | **Low Incidence**  
Refers to rarely-occurring disabilities including visual, hearing and orthopedic impairments. |
| **LRE** | **Least Restrictive Environment**  
Special Education services are provided in as close proximity to regular school programs as is educationally appropriate for each individual child. |
| **Local Plan** | **Each Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) develops a plan for delivery of programs and services to meet the educational needs of all eligible individuals with exceptional needs in the area.** |
| **MH** | **Multiple Handicaps**  
Known as “Multiple Disabilities” |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| M/M | Mild/Moderate Disabilities  
Includes students with learning disabilities, other health impairments, and other mild disabilities. |
| M/S | Moderate/Severe Disabilities  
Students with exceptional needs who require intensive instruction and training. Includes students with severe or profound intellectual disabilities, autism, multiple handicaps, or serious emotional disturbance. |
| NCLB | No Child Left Behind  
Federal legislation for school accountability |
| NLACRC | North Los Angeles County Regional Center  
(see page 162) |
| NPS | Nonpublic School |
| OCR | Office of Civil Rights  
The federal agency that oversees civil rights protections. (Sections 504 & ADA) (see page 148) |
| OHI | Other Health Impairment |
| OI | Orthopedic Impairment |
| OSERS | Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services  
The federal agency for Special Education. |
| OT | Occupational Therapy or Therapist |
| PAC | Parent Advisory Committee – (District)  
District-level committees which provide advice to district administration on Special Education issues. Not all school districts have them. |
| PI | Program Improvement  
A designation for schools determined to be “under performing” according to NCLB |
| PL | Public Law  
Federal Laws |
| PLC | Professional Learning Community  
Team that monitors progress and interventions for general education students. |
| PT | Physical Therapy or Therapist |
| RC | Regional Center  
California agencies which provide services to people with developmental disabilities. (see page 156) |
| RFEP | Reclassified Fully English Proficient |
| RtI | Response to Instruction and Intervention  
A method for analyzing a child’s growth in core curriculum. |
| ROP | Regional Occupation Program  
Training programs in specific vocational fields. |
| SAI | Specialized Academic Instruction  
Adapting the content, methodology or delivery of instruction to ensure access to the general curriculum for a student with a disability. |
| SARB | School Attendance Review Board |
| SB | Senate Bill – (CA State Senate) |
| SCC | Special Classes and Centers – (no longer used) |
| SDC | Special Day Class |
| SEAC | Special Education Advisory Committee  
Also known as “PACs” or “DACs”. See definitions. |
| SELPA | Special Education Local Plan Area  
Consortium of school districts organized within a geographic area in accordance with the law to coordinate the administration and delivery of Special Education services. |
| SLP | Speech-Language Pathologist  
Also known as “therapist” or “specialist” |
<p>| SPHCP | Specialized Physical Health Care Plan |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPSA</td>
<td>School Plan for Student Achievement&lt;br&gt;A plan required in order to utilize certain types of special funds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSDI</td>
<td>Social Security Disability Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>Supplemental Security Income&lt;br&gt;(Social Security Program)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STS</td>
<td>Spanish Test of Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBI</td>
<td>Traumatic Brain Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCRC</td>
<td>Tri-Counties Regional Center&lt;br&gt;(see page 162)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPP</td>
<td>Transition Partnership Program&lt;br&gt;A collaboration by certain school districts with Department of Rehabilitation for transition services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCBH</td>
<td>Ventura County Behavioral Health&lt;br&gt;(see page 159)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Visual Impairment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAP</td>
<td>WorkAbility Program&lt;br&gt;A work and career preparation program space for special education students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act&lt;br&gt;A law which prohibits discrimination against people with disabilities.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Related Resources

Other booklets which may be ordered (free for families) are:

- 90 Ways to Help Students with ADHD
- A+ Access, Accommodations, and Acceptance “A Winning Grade”
- Are You Concerned About Your Child’s Progress in School? (3-22 years old, English/Spanish)
- Bullying & the Child with Special Needs
- Community Resource Directories of Services for People with Special Needs (all English/Spanish)
  - Booklet - by age group:
    - Young Children (0-5)
    - School Age
    - Adults
- Deaf & Hard of Hearing Program
- Do You Have a Special Education Dispute You'd Like to Solve?
- Epilepsy and Seizure Disorders
- Fact Sheet About Residential Care Options
- Family Fact Sheet - Sorting through services to help you help your child…Regional Center or Schools? (English/Spanish)
- Going to College…or Thinking About it?
- Guidelines for Special Education Interpreters
- Informational Brochure for Parents of Children with Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD)
- My child has Emotional & Behavioral Challenges…How Can I find help?
- Parent Guide to Special Education
- Parent Guide to Transition Planning (English/Spanish)
- Parent/Adult Student Rights (English/Spanish)
- Procedural Safeguards Referral Services
- Recreational Activities/Resource Guide
- Transition Resources for Diploma-Bound High School Students with Autism
- Transitioning to High School – A Guide for Parent of Special Education Students
- What Exactly is a SELPA and What Does it Do? (English/Spanish)

Call the Ventura County SELPA Office at (805) 437-1560 or visit our website at www.vcselpa.org For Families/Resources & Booklets.
Acknowledgments

- Parent Advisory Committee for Students with Special Needs (PACSSN)
  Ventura Unified School District
  Dr. Trudy Arriaga, Superintendent

- Team of Advocates for Special Kids (TASK)
  Anaheim, California

- Learning Disabilities Association (LDA) of America

This handbook compiled in 1999 by:

- Fran Arner-Costello
- Tracy Gaither
- Maria Gomez
- Alisa Mahrer
- Diane Petrovich
- Robin Anderson

VENTURA COUNTY SELPA STAFF

Emily Mostovoy-Luna, Assistant Superintendent
Regina Reed, Director of Personnel Development
Joanna Della Gatta, Director of Technical Support & Transition
Juanita Delgadillo, Administrative Assistant II
Sarah Fontenot, Administrative Assistant III
Barbara Rush, Administrative Assistant II
Ana Teran, Administrative Assistant II

2007 REVISIONS BY:

Fran Arner-Costello, Julie Kerns, Daysi Ortiz
Laurie Jordan, Laura Lozano

2010 REVISIONS BY:

Fran Arner-Costello, Laura Lozano

2012 REVISIONS BY:

Mary Samples, Fran Arner-Costello
Julie Kerns, Laura Lozano